

Ministry of Health

# TABLE OF SURGICAL PROCEDURES

(Updated as of 17 Aug 2026)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Guiding Principles.....              | 2   |
| Guidance on Specific Procedures..... | 3   |
| SA - Integumentary .....             | 6   |
| SB - Musculoskeletal.....            | 16  |
| SC - Respiratory.....                | 40  |
| SD - Cardiovascular .....            | 43  |
| SE - Hemic & Lymphatic .....         | 52  |
| SF - Digestive.....                  | 54  |
| SG - Urinary .....                   | 69  |
| SH - Male Genital.....               | 73  |
| SI - Female Genital .....            | 76  |
| SJ - Endocrine.....                  | 84  |
| SK - Nervous .....                   | 85  |
| SL - Eye.....                        | 92  |
| SM - ENT.....                        | 99  |
| Annex.....                           | 105 |

## GUIDING PRINCIPLES

The Table of Surgical Procedures (TOSP) is an exhaustive list of procedures with table ranking 1A to 7C, for which MediSave / MediShield Life can be claimed. TOSP codes focus on the intent and outcome of the surgical procedure, regardless of the surgical access route and/or technology used. **Any procedures not listed or without a table ranking 1A to 7C are not claimable.**

Specifically, Minor Surgical Procedures (procedures with table ranking “MSP”) are procedures which the TOSP review committee decided to be non-claimable. **The list of MSPs is non-exhaustive**, i.e. procedures not in the TOSP and not a MSP are still not claimable.

For a **single episode of surgery/procedure**, if a single TOSP code adequately describes the surgery/procedure performed, **only one TOSP code should be utilised**<sup>1</sup>. This is regardless of the number of primary surgeons involved in the surgery/procedure. For example, a revision total knee replacement should only be coded for by SB717K. Additional codes for the removal of screws or prostheses should not be included. The example stated is by no means exhaustive and serves as an illustration of the general principle which will be applied to all procedures. If the complexity of a procedure is not stipulated in the TOSP code description, the code should be interpreted as encompassing a range of complexities and not just the basic standard procedure.

For guidelines on MediSave claims for surgical procedures, please refer to **Annex**. Appeals will be assessed based on the prevailing guidelines at time of appeal.

---

<sup>1</sup> A single surgical/procedural episode refers to the entire suite of services provided during the time the patient arrives to the operating theatre complex until the patient leaves. If the patient requires anesthesia, the continuous period under General Anesthesia/Sedation is also defined under the same surgical episode.

# GUIDANCE ON SPECIFIC PROCEDURES

## **Interventional Pain Procedures of the Nervous and Musculoskeletal System**

An interventional pain procedure of the nervous and musculoskeletal system performed in the same setting as a surgical procedure should not be charged separately from the primary surgical code when addressing the same clinical indication.

However, in certain instances where additional regional anaesthesia (RA) is performed with general anaesthesia (GA) as part of a specific surgical procedure, an additional RA may be charged separately up to a maximum of once per surgical procedure if the following conditions are met:

- The additional RA involved additional clinical risk, effort, and time to administer; and
- The additional RA is not regarded as a “standard” step of the surgical procedure; and
- There is clear evidence that additional RA on top of GA leads to improved surgical and perioperative outcomes (e.g., for a Total Knee Arthroplasty as informed by the PROSPECT guidelines).

The current list of allowable pairings is as follows:

| <b>Surgical Procedure</b>   | <b>Recommended RA Techniques</b>                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inguinal Hernia Repair      | Ilio-inguinal/ilio-hypogastric nerve block or transversus abdominis plane block                                                                                               |
| Oncological Breast Surgery  | Paravertebral block (PVB) is recommended as the first-choice regional analgesic technique for major breast surgery (e.g. mastectomy with or without axillary node dissection) |
| Rotator Cuff Repair Surgery | Interscalene brachial plexus blockade                                                                                                                                         |
| Thoracotomy                 | Paravertebral block (PVB) with local anaesthetic                                                                                                                              |
| Total Knee Arthroplasty     | Single shot adductor canal block (ACB) administered preoperatively, and peri-articular local infiltration analgesia administered intra-operatively                            |

When performed separately from a surgical procedure, no more than two interventional pain procedure codes may be claimed for a given procedure site (e.g., knee and shoulder would be considered separate procedure sites), and only if the clinical indications for each procedure within the same site are distinct.

- Refer to the frequency-limited TOSP codes for further guidance on restrictions related to repeat use of claims within defined time intervals.

The following additional specifications apply for interventional pain procedures performed for the spine:

- A spinal region is defined as either (a) cervical/thoracic or (b) lumbar/sacral.
- Within the same spinal region, claims are limited to one code per spinal neuroanatomical location, which is divided into: (i) facet joint/medial branch, (ii) nerve root/dorsal root ganglion, or (iii) epidural/intrathecal.
- If multiple procedures targeting different neuroanatomical locations are performed within the same spinal region, a maximum of two procedure codes may be claimed.

Claims for neurolytic procedures cannot be repeated within 180 days for the same neuroanatomical location or clinical indication.

Claims for non-neurolytic interventional pain procedures cannot be repeated within 90 days for the same neuroanatomical location or clinical indication.

### **Spine – Revision Surgery**

Revision surgery codes apply to revision performed at the same level as primary operation. If procedure is performed for adjacent segment disease, the applicable code for non-revision surgery should be used (not to be combined with other codes). If procedure is performed to address a complication of the initial surgery, the revision surgery code can be used.

### **Adhesiolysis**

If adhesiolysis is performed solely to facilitate access for a primary procedure, an adhesiolysis code should not be claimed. This applies even when a surgeon from a different specialty performs the adhesiolysis for access.

Only in exceptional cases where extensive adhesions significantly increase the technical complexity and duration of surgery may an adhesiolysis code, specifically SF800A, be claimed in addition to the main procedure code. Such claims require clear documentation, including detailed descriptions of the adhesions encountered, anatomical locations affected, and a significant increase in operative time defined as two hours or more dedicated to adhesiolysis. All claims must be supported by either photographic evidence or intraoperative video documentation that clearly demonstrates the extent and severity of adhesions.

If adhesiolysis is performed as a separate procedure alongside another procedure, and both procedures are performed for different indications, an adhesiolysis code may be claimed.

If adhesiolysis is performed as a primary procedure and additional procedures are subsequently required either to complete the adhesiolysis or to manage its complications, the surgeon may only claim for one procedure using the highest table code for the surgical episode.

### **Reconstructive Procedures**

Reconstructive procedures may be claimed as a separate code from the primary procedure only when complex surgical techniques, such as vascular or nerve grafting, major flap reconstruction, or extensive mobilisation, are performed to restore anatomical structure and function. The reconstruction must address a distinct clinical indication and must not be a standard or expected component of the primary procedure (e.g., hepaticojunostomy is a standard step of Whipple procedure).

Routine surgical repair, such as wound closure, simple tissue approximation, or minor vessel or duct repairs, are excluded from separate coding. Procedures involving minor grafting or simple mobilisation of tissue, like simple breast tissue mobilisation or uncomplicated flap creation, do not meet the threshold for separate reconstruction code and should be considered part of the primary procedure.

### **Cosmetic Procedures**

MediSave/MediShield Life use are not allowed for cosmetic surgeries, except those defined as cosmetic surgery to reconstruct a body part, particularly face and neck, where that part (physical appearance or function) has been affected by trauma, cancer, congenital anomalies, nerve palsies and other disfiguring diseases (to be ascertained by pre-surgical photographs). Medical practitioners are expected to exercise good clinical judgement in determining if a procedure is cosmetic in nature. If audited, medical practitioners must be prepared to justify their decision. For consistency, the use of MediSave/MediShield Life are for complications arising from cosmetic surgery will follow the above principles i.e. MediSave/MediShield Life claims will be disallowed for treatment of complications where the treatment itself is cosmetic in nature.

### **Frequency-Limited TOSP codes**

For TOSP codes with restrictions on the frequency at which these procedures can be claimed (i.e. only one claim allowed within a specified timeframe), medical practitioners and institutions should ensure that the frequency of claims adhere to the period specified in the respective code descriptions. MOH will be monitoring the use of the following three frequency-limited TOSP codes from 1 Feb 2021:

| <b>TOSP code</b>          | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SM839E / 2A<br>(Existing) | Ear, Tympanic Membrane, Unilateral, transtympanic perfusion of drugs, with injections/myringotomy including repeat procedures during a 90-day period in the same ear                                                                                                                       |
| SM700N / 1A<br>(Revised)  | Nose, Nasoendoscopy/Nasopharyngolaryngoscopy (single or repeat examinations, during a 90 day global period)<br><br>Footnote: The frequency restriction of code applies irrespective of the specialist performing the procedure or medical institution at which the procedure is performed. |
| SM726N / MSP<br>(New)     | Nose, Nasoendoscopy/Nasopharyngolaryngoscopy (repeat examinations, during a 90-day period)<br><br>Footnote: This code is to be utilised for repeat examinations within 90 days of using SM700N                                                                                             |

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                                       | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SA700B | BOTULINUM TOXIN THERAPY FOR MOVEMENT DISORDERS                                                                                                    | MSP   | Existing       |
| 2   | SA701B | BREAST, DUCTAL LESIONS, MICRODOECHECTOMY (BILATERAL)                                                                                              | 3A    | Existing       |
| 3   | SA702B | BREAST, DUCTAL LESIONS, MICRODOECHECTOMY (UNILATERAL)                                                                                             | 2C    | Existing       |
| 4   | SA704B | BREAST, LUMPS, IMAGING GUIDED VACUUM ASSISTED BIOPSY, SINGLE LESION                                                                               | 2B    | Existing       |
| 5   | SA705B | BREAST, LUMP (REMOVAL) WITH PARENCHYMAL FLAP CLOSURE (UNILATERAL)                                                                                 | 4A    | Existing       |
| 6   | SA706B | BREAST, LUMPS, IMAGING GUIDED VACUUM ASSISTED BIOPSY, > 1 LESIONS                                                                                 | 2C    | Existing       |
| 7   | SA707B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION/ LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL MASTECTOMY/ PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY/ AXILIARY NODE SAMPLING | 4A    | Existing       |
| 8   | SA708B | BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION UNDER ULTRASOUND                                                                                 | MSP   | Existing       |
| 9   | SA709B | BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY, ULTRASOUND GUIDED OR STEREOTACTIC (MULTIPLE)                                                              | 1C    | Existing       |
| 10  | SA710B | BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY, ULTRASOUND GUIDED OR STEREOTACTIC (SINGLE)                                                                | 1B    | Existing       |
| 11  | SA711B | BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, WIRE LOCALISATION, EXCISION (MULTIPLE)                                                                                   | 3B    | Existing       |
| 12  | SA712B | BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, WIRE LOCALISATION, EXCISION (SINGLE)                                                                                     | 3A    | Existing       |
| 13  | SA713B | BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, RECONSTRUCTION USING PEDICLED TRANSVERSE RECTUS ABDOMINIS MUSCULOCUTANEOUS FLAP (UNILATERAL)                             | 6A    | Existing       |
| 14  | SA800B | BREAST (NIPPLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, GRAFT AND/OR FLAP RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)                                                                    | 4B    | Existing       |
| 15  | SA801B | BREAST (NIPPLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, GRAFT AND/OR FLAP RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)                                                                   | 4A    | Existing       |
| 16  | SA802B | BREAST, DIFFUSE HYPERTROPHY, REDUCTION MAMMOPLASTY >500G (BILATERAL)                                                                              | 6A    | Existing       |
| 17  | SA803B | BREAST, DIFFUSE HYPERTROPHY, REDUCTION >250G (UNILATERAL)                                                                                         | 4B    | Existing       |
| 18  | SA804B | BREAST, DROOPING, MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION (BILATERAL)                                                                                                 | 5B    | Existing       |
| 19  | SA805B | BREAST, DROOPING, MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION (UNILATERAL)                                                                                                | 4A    | Existing       |
| 20  | SA806B | BREAST, GYNECOMASTIA, REDUCTION (BILATERAL)                                                                                                       | 4A    | Existing       |
| 21  | SA807B | BREAST, GYNECOMASTIA, REDUCTION (UNILATERAL)                                                                                                      | 3A    | Existing       |
| 22  | SA808B | BREAST, HYPOPLASIA, AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY (PROSTHETIC AND BILATERAL)                                                                           | 4A    | Existing       |
| 23  | SA809B | BREAST, HYPOPLASIA, AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY (PROSTHETIC AND UNILATERAL)                                                                          | 3A    | Existing       |
| 24  | SA810B | BREAST, INVERTED NIPPLES, SURGICAL EVERSION (BILATERAL)                                                                                           | 3A    | Existing       |
| 25  | SA811B | BREAST, INVERTED NIPPLE, SURGICAL EVERSION (UNILATERAL)                                                                                           | 2C    | Existing       |
| 26  | SA812B | BREAST, LUMP (SINGLE), EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                                            | 2C    | Existing       |
| 27  | SA813B | BREAST, LUMPS (MULTIPLE/BILATERAL), EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                               | 3A    | Existing       |

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|    |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |
|----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 28 | SA814B | BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, IMPLANT/EXPANDER RECONSTRUCTION/REMOVAL OF IMPLANT, CAPSULECTOMY AND REPLACEMENT (BILATERAL)                                                                           | 5A | Existing          |
| 29 | SA815B | BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, IMPLANT/EXPANDER RECONSTRUCTION/REMOVAL OF IMPLANT, CAPSULECTOMY AND REPLACEMENT (UNILATERAL)                                                                          | 4A | Existing          |
| 30 | SA816B | BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, LATISSMUS DORSI PEDICLED FLAP WITH OR WITHOUT IMPLANT RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)                                                                                       | 6C | Existing          |
| 31 | SA817B | BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, LATISSMUS DORSI PEDICLED FLAP WITH OR WITHOUT IMPLANT RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)                                                                                      | 6A | Existing          |
| 32 | SA818B | BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, RECONSTRUCTION USING PEDICLED TRANSVERSE RECTUS ABDOMINIS MUSCULOCUTANEOUS FLAP (BILATERAL)                                                                            | 7A | Existing          |
| 33 | SA819B | BREAST, POST MASTECTOMY, RECONSTRUCTION USING FREE FLAP (UNILATERAL)                                                                                                                            | 7C | Existing          |
| 34 | SA820B | BREAST, POST PROSTHETIC CONTRACTION, CAPSULOTOMY (BILATERAL)                                                                                                                                    | 3B | Uptable           |
| 35 | SA821B | BREAST, POST PROSTHETIC CONTRACTION, CAPSULOTOMY (UNILATERAL)                                                                                                                                   | 3A | Uptable           |
| 36 | SA822B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION/ LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL MASTECTOMY/ PARTIAL MASTECTOMY                                                                                                  | 3C | Existing          |
| 37 | SA823B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION/ LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL MASTECTOMY/ PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH AXILIARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY                                      | 4C | Existing          |
| 38 | SA824B | BREAST TUMOUR (MALIGNANT, VARIOUS LESIONS), SIMPLE MASTECTOMY WITH AXILLARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY                                                                        | 5A | Existing          |
| 39 | SA825B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL MASTECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT AXILIARY CLEARANCE                                                                                                                  | 5C | Existing          |
| 40 | SA826B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT, VARIOUS LESIONS), SIMPLE MASTECTOMY, THERAPEUTIC/PROPHYLACTIC                                                                                                        | 4A | Existing          |
| 41 | SA827B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT, VARIOUS LESIONS), SIMPLE MASTECTOMY WITH SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY/ AXILLARY NODE SAMPLING                                                                                | 4C | Existing          |
| 42 | SA829B | BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                          | 1A | Existing          |
| 43 | SA831B | CONTRALATERAL MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION FOLLOWING BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT) WIDE EXCISION/LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL OR PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY AND/OR AXILLARY CLEARANCE | 4A | Existing          |
| 44 | SA832B | IPSILATERAL MASTOPEXY/REDUCTION FOLLOWING BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT) WIDE EXCISION/LUMPECTOMY/SEGMENTAL OR PARTIAL MASTECTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY AND/OR AXILLARY CLEARANCE   | 4A | Existing          |
| 45 | SA833B | BREAST, VARIOUS LESIONS, NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING/SUBCUTANEOUS MASTECTOMY, THERAPEUTIC/PROPHYLACTIC, EXCLUDING GYNAECOMASTIA, UNILATERAL                                                             | 4C | Descriptor change |
| 46 | SA834B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING MASTECTOMY WITH SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY/AXILIARY NODE SAMPLING                                                                                     | 5A | Existing          |

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|    |        |                                                                                                                                                                                |    |                   |
|----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 47 | SA835B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING MASTECTOMY WITH AXILIARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY                                                          | 5C | Existing          |
| 48 | SA836B | BREAST, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), NIPPLE/SKIN SPARING MASTECTOMY WITH AXILIARY CLEARANCE, WITH/WITHOUT SENTINEL NODE BIOPSY, WITH LYMPHO-VEINUS/LYMPHATICO-VEINULAR ANASTOMOSES      | 6A | New               |
| 49 | SA800F | FASCIA (DEEP), RUPTURE WITH HERNIATED MUSCLE, REPAIR                                                                                                                           | 1B | Existing          |
| 50 | SA812F | FAT TRANSFER, CORRECTION OF CONTOURS/CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES, RECONSTRUCTION POST ABLATIVE SURGERY/TRAUMA, <=50CC                                                               | 2A | Existing          |
| 51 | SA813F | FAT TRANSFER, CORRECTION OF CONTOURS/CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES, RECONSTRUCTION POST ABLATIVE SURGERY/TRAUMA, 50 - 100CC                                                           | 3A | Existing          |
| 52 | SA814F | FAT TRANSFER, CORRECTION OF CONTOURS/CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES, RECONSTRUCTION POST ABLATIVE SURGERY/TRAUMA, >= 100CC                                                             | 3B | Existing          |
| 53 | SA800H | HAND, BURNS (MAJOR), EXCISION AND SPLIT SKIN GRAFT                                                                                                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 54 | SA800M | MUCOUS MEMBRANE (EAR/NOSE/EYELID) AVULSION/COMPLEX LACERATION, FULL THICKNESS REPAIR                                                                                           | 3A | Existing          |
| 55 | SA801M | MUCOUS MEMBRANE, DEEP LACERATION/MULTIPLE LACERATIONS, REPAIR                                                                                                                  | 3A | Existing          |
| 56 | SA802M | MUCOUS MEMBRANE, SUPERFICIAL LACERATION EQUAL/LESS THAN 7CM, REPAIR                                                                                                            | 1B | Existing          |
| 57 | SA803M | MUCOUS MEMBRANE, SUPERFICIAL LACERATION(S) MORE THAN 7 CM, REPAIR                                                                                                              | 2B | Existing          |
| 58 | SA804M | MUCOUS MEMBRANE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION                                                                                                                              | 2B | Existing          |
| 59 | SA805M | MUSCLE AND DEEP TISSUE, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL                                                                                                                                  | 2C | Existing          |
| 60 | SA700R | RADIOOTHERAPY, ENDOLUMINAL BRACHYTHERAPY: OESOPHAGUS, NASOPHARYNGEAL CARCINOMA (NPC), HEPATOBILIARY, CARDIAC, LUNG, OTHERS                                                     | 2B | Existing          |
| 61 | SA701R | RADIOOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL BRACHYTHERAPY (WITH/WITHOUT OPEN SURGERY)                                                                                                          | 4B | Existing          |
| 62 | SA702R | RADIOOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL BRACHYTHERAPY (WITHOUT OPEN SURGERY): PROSTATE                                                                                                     | 5A | Existing          |
| 63 | SA703R | RADIOOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITARY BRACHYTHERAPY (MULTI-CHANNEL): CERVIX, OTHERS                                                                                                     | 2C | Existing          |
| 64 | SA704R | RADIOOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITARY BRACHYTHERAPY (SINGLE CHANNEL): ENDOMETRIUM, OTHERS                                                                                               | 2A | Existing          |
| 65 | SA705R | RADIOOTHERAPY, INTRA-OPERATIVE RADIOOTHERAPY (ELECTRONS OR KILOVOLTAGE): BREAST, SARCOMA, UPPER GI, LOWER GI, OTHER SITES                                                      | 3A | Existing          |
| 66 | SA700S | SKIN (UPPER LIMB), OPEN WOUND, MAJOR DESLOUGHING                                                                                                                               | 2A | Existing          |
| 67 | SA701S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION BIOPSY, REMOVAL OF 2 OR MORE/RECURRENT/COMPLICATED (ADHERENT), TISSUE SIZE LESS THAN 20MM IN DIAMETER, EXCISION | 2A | Descriptor change |

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|    |        |                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 68 | SA704S | SKIN CANCER, MOHS MICROGRAPHIC SURGERY WITHOUT RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                | 2B | Existing          |
| 69 | SA705S | SKIN, DEFECT, DISTANT SKIN FLAPS                                                                                                             | 4B | Existing          |
| 70 | SA706S | SKIN, DEFECT, NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP                                                                                                      | 5A | Existing          |
| 71 | SA707S | SKIN, NEUROMAS/HAEMANGIOMAS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC                                       | 1C | Existing          |
| 72 | SA708S | SKIN, SURGICAL TREATMENT FOR VITILIGO (INVOLVING NON-CULTURED CELLULAR GRAFTING) (<20 SQ CM)                                                 | 3C | Existing          |
| 73 | SA709S | SKIN, SURGICAL TREATMENT FOR VITILIGO (INVOLVING NON-CULTURED CELLULAR GRAFTING) (>40 SQ CM)                                                 | 4B | Existing          |
| 74 | SA710S | SKIN, SURGICAL TREATMENT FOR VITILIGO (INVOLVING NON-CULTURED CELLULAR GRAFTING) (20-40 SQ CM)                                               | 4A | Existing          |
| 75 | SA711S | SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, MAJOR RELEASE                                                                                         | 4A | Existing          |
| 76 | SA712S | SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, MINOR RELEASE                                                                                         | 2C | Existing          |
| 77 | SA713S | SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), OPEN WOUND/INFECTION, MAJOR DESLOUGHING                                                                            | 2A | Existing          |
| 78 | SA714S | SOFT TISSUE, TUMOURS (BENIGN), EXCISION BIOPSY UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                                                     | 1B | Descriptor change |
| 79 | SA715S | SOFT TISSUE, TUMOURS, EXCISION                                                                                                               | 2C | Descriptor change |
| 80 | SA716S | SOFT TISSUE, TUMOURS (BENIGN), WIDE EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                          | 4A | Descriptor change |
| 81 | SA717S | SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOURS (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                       | 5C | Existing          |
| 82 | SA718S | SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR RELEASE                                                                                     | 4B | Existing          |
| 83 | SA719S | SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MINOR RELEASE                                                                                     | 3A | Existing          |
| 84 | SA720S | SOFT TISSUE (PALMAR SPACE), ABSCESS, DRAINAGE                                                                                                | 2B | Existing          |
| 85 | SA722S | SOFT TISSUE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOURS (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                       | 6B | Existing          |
| 86 | SA723S | SOFT TISSUE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOURS (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                          | 5A | Existing          |
| 87 | SA724S | SOFT TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), MAJOR RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION (MICROSURGICAL)                                                          | 7C | Existing          |
| 88 | SA725S | SWEAT GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE EXCISION (BILATERAL)                                                                                     | 3A | Descriptor change |
| 89 | SA726S | SKIN CANCER, MOHS MICROGRAPHIC SURGERY WITH RECONSTRUCTION/GRAFT/FLAP (<= 5 TISSUE BLOCKS)                                                   | 3A | Uptable           |
| 90 | SA727S | SKIN CANCER, MOHS MICROGRAPHIC SURGERY WITH RECONSTRUCTION/GRAFT/FLAP (> 5 TISSUE BLOCKS)                                                    | 3B | Uptable           |
| 91 | SA728S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION/PUNCH/SHAVE BIOPSY, LESION SIZE UP TO AND INCLUDING 10MM IN DIAMETER          | 1A | Existing          |
| 92 | SA729S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION/PUNCH/SHAVE BIOPSY, LESION SIZE MORE THAN 10MM AND INCLUDING 20MM IN DIAMETER | 1B | Descriptor change |
| 93 | SA730S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION/PUNCH/SHAVE BIOPSY, LESION SIZE MORE THAN 20MM IN DIAMETER                    | 1C | Existing          |
| 94 | SA731S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR/CYST/ULCER/SCAR, EXCISION BIOPSY,                                                                       | 2C | Descriptor change |

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|     |        |                                                                                                                                               |    |          |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
|     |        | REMOVAL OF 2 OR MORE/RECURRENT/COMPLICATED (ADHERENT), TOTAL TISSUE SIZE MORE THAN 20MM IN DIAMETER                                           |    |          |
| 95  | SA800S | SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                    | 1A | Existing |
| 96  | SA801S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION AND RECONSTRUCTION AND LOCAL FLAP/SKIN GRAFT                                  | 3A | Existing |
| 97  | SA802S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION WITH IMMEDIATE BLOCK DISSECTION                                               | 5A | Existing |
| 98  | SA803S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (EAR/NOSE/EYELID/FACE), COMPLEX LACERATIONS, REPAIR                                                              | 3B | Existing |
| 99  | SA804S | SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, SCAR REVISION, FACE & NECK (< 3CM)                                                                                       | 1C | Existing |
| 100 | SA805S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (FACE AND NECK), SCAR OF MORE THAN 3CM, REVISION                                                                 | 2B | Existing |
| 101 | SA806S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, ESCHAROTOMY (EXTENSIVE)                                                                                  | 2A | Existing |
| 102 | SA807S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, ESCHAROTOMY (LIMITED)                                                                                    | 1A | Existing |
| 103 | SA808S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, EXCISION AND MAJOR FLAP REPAIR                                                                           | 5A | Existing |
| 104 | SA809S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, EXCISION AND MAJOR FULL THICKNESS GRAFT                                                                  | 4A | Existing |
| 105 | SA810S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, BURNS, EXCISION AND SMALL FULL THICKNESS GRAFT                                                                  | 3A | Existing |
| 106 | SA811S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEBRIDEMENT WHICH ALSO INCLUDES MUSCLE, TENDON OR BONE (INCLUDES SUTURING OF WOUND WHEN PERFORMED) <sup>2</sup> | 2C | Existing |
| 107 | SA812S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), DERMOFAT/FASCIA GRAFT (INCLUDING TRANSPLANT/MUSCLE FLAP)                                         | 3A | Existing |
| 108 | SA813S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), DIRECT FLAP (CROSS ARM/RADIAL FORE ARM/ABDOMINAL/SIMILAR)                                        | 5A | Existing |
| 109 | SA814S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (CROSS LEG)                                                                   | 5C | Existing |
| 110 | SA815S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), FREE FLAPS                                                                                       | 7C | Existing |
| 111 | SA816S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), FREE GRAFT (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT - EXTENSIVE/INLAY GRAFT USING A MOULD)                              | 3B | Existing |
| 112 | SA817S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (DEEP), STAGED DISTANT FLAP (DIVISION)                                                                   | 2A | Existing |
| 113 | SA818S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (MULTIPLE DIGITS), FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFT                                                             | 3B | Existing |
| 114 | SA819S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (MULTIPLE DIGITS), STAGED LOCAL FLAP (DIVISION)                                                          | 2A | Existing |
| 115 | SA820S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT (SINGLE DIGIT), FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFT                                                                | 2C | Existing |
| 116 | SA821S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, DIRECT FLAP (CROSS FINGER/SIMILAR FLAPS)                                                                | 4A | Existing |

<sup>2</sup> This procedure cannot be claimed separately if performed as part of an operation for the treatment of fractures or removal of foreign bodies.

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|     |        |                                                                                                                                   |     |          |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 117 | SA822S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFT (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/PINCH GRAFTS/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS UNDER 1/2%)        | 1B  | Existing |
| 118 | SA823S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT /CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS 1/2 TO LESS THAN 2%)          | 2B  | Existing |
| 119 | SA824S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS 2 TO LESS THAN 5%)             | 3A  | Existing |
| 120 | SA825S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS 5 TO 10%)                      | 4A  | Existing |
| 121 | SA826S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, FREE GRAFTS (SPLIT SKIN GRAFT/CULTURED EPITHELIAL AUTOGRAFTS MORE THAN 10%)                 | 5B  | Existing |
| 122 | SA827S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, LOCAL FLAP TO MULTIPLE DIGITS (CROSS FINGER/THENAR/FLAG/ROTATION FLAP)                      | 5A  | Existing |
| 123 | SA828S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP (COMPLICATED/LARGE)                                                 | 5B  | Existing |
| 124 | SA829S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP (SIMPLE/SMALL)                                                      | 3A  | Existing |
| 125 | SA830S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEFECT, STAGED LOCAL FLAP(DIVISION)                                                                 | 1B  | Existing |
| 126 | SA831S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, FOREIGN BODY (SUBCUTANEOUS), REMOVAL                                                                | 1C  | Existing |
| 127 | SA832S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, FOREIGN BODY (SUPERFICIAL), REMOVAL                                                                 | MSP | Existing |
| 128 | SA833S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA (SMALL)/FURUNCLE/ABSCESS/SIMILAR LESION, INCISION WITH DRAINAGE                           | MSP | Existing |
| 129 | SA834S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA, ASPIRATION                                                                               | MSP | Existing |
| 130 | SA835S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA (EXTENSIVE AND COMPLEX), EXCISION               | 7B  | Existing |
| 131 | SA836S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA (LARGE AND DEEP-SEATED), EXCISION               | 5C  | Existing |
| 132 | SA837S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA ON FACE, HANDS, GENITALIA, EXCISION             | 4A  | Existing |
| 133 | SA838S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA >3CM EXCLUDING FACE, HANDS, GENITALIA, EXCISION | 3A  | Existing |
| 134 | SA839S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION/HAEMANGIOMA/LYMPHANGIOMA <3CM EXCLUDING FACE, HANDS, GENITALIA, EXCISION | 2A  | Existing |
| 135 | SA840S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA, ABSCESS/CELLULITIS/SIMILAR LESION<3CM, SAUCERISATION/INCISION & DRAINAGE                 | 1A  | Existing |
| 136 | SA841S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, HAEMATOMA /CARBUNCLE CELLULITIS/SIMILAR LESION>3CM, SAUCERISATION/INCISION WITH DRAINAGE            | 1B  | Existing |
| 137 | SA842S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LACERATIONS (DEEP >3CM/MULTIPLE) LACERATIONS, REPAIR/TOILET & SUTURE, WITH/WITHOUT DEBRIDEMENT      | 3B  | Existing |

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|     |        |                                                                                                                                          |     |                   |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 138 | SA843S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LACERATION (SUPERFICIAL) OF LESS THAN 7CM, REPAIR                                                          | 1B  | Existing          |
| 139 | SA844S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LACERATION (SUPERFICIAL) OF MORE THAN 7CM, REPAIR                                                          | 2C  | Existing          |
| 140 | SA845S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (LARGE >3CM AND COMPLICATED/MULTIPLE)                         | 5C  | Existing          |
| 141 | SA846S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (LARGE)                                                       | 4A  | Existing          |
| 142 | SA847S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (MODERATE)                                                    | 3A  | Existing          |
| 143 | SA848S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS OF FACE AND NECK, EXCISION (SMALL<3CM)                                                   | 2A  | Existing          |
| 144 | SA849S | SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, PRE-SEPTAL/PERI-ORBITAL DERMOID/LESION, EXCISION                                                                    | 2A  | Existing          |
| 145 | SA850S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, SINUS (DEEP>3CM), EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                             | 2B  | Existing          |
| 146 | SA851S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, SINUS (SHALLOW<3CM), EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                          | 1B  | Existing          |
| 147 | SA853S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, DEBRIDEMENT CONFINED TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS FAT OR FASCIA ONLY (INCLUDES SUTURING OF WOUND WHEN PERFORMED). | 1C  | Existing          |
| 148 | SA854S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, WOUND (LARGE>3CM), SECONDARY SUTURE                                                                        | 1B  | Existing          |
| 149 | SA855S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, WOUND (SMALL<3CM), SECONDARY SUTURE                                                                        | MSP | Existing          |
| 150 | SA856S | SKIN, ANGIOMA, CAUTERISATION/INJECTION                                                                                                   | 1A  | Existing          |
| 151 | SA857S | SKIN, BURNS (2% TO 5%), EXCISION                                                                                                         | 2B  | Existing          |
| 152 | SA858S | SKIN, BURNS (LESS THAN 10%), DRESSING                                                                                                    | MSP | Existing          |
| 153 | SA859S | SKIN, BURNS (LESS THAN 2%), EXCISION                                                                                                     | 1B  | Existing          |
| 154 | SA860S | SKIN, BURNS (MORE THAN 10%), DRESSING                                                                                                    | 1B  | Existing          |
| 155 | SA861S | SKIN, BURNS (MORE THAN 10%), EXCISION                                                                                                    | 3B  | Existing          |
| 156 | SA862S | SKIN, BURNS (MORE THAN 5% TO 10%) EXCISION                                                                                               | 2C  | Existing          |
| 157 | SA863S | SKIN, KERATOSES/WARTS/TAGS/SIMILAR LESIONS, EXCISION (6 - 10 LESIONS)                                                                    | 2B  | Existing          |
| 158 | SA864S | SKIN, KERATOSES/WARTS/TAGS/SIMILAR LESIONS, EXCISION (MORE THAN 10 LESIONS)                                                              | 2C  | Existing          |
| 159 | SA865S | SKIN, KERATOSES/WARTS/TAGS/SIMILAR LESIONS, EXCISION (NOT MORE THAN 5 LESIONS) <sup>3</sup>                                              | 1A  | Existing          |
| 160 | SA866S | SKIN, PLANTAR WART, EXCISION OR VAPORISATION BY LASER                                                                                    | 1A  | Existing          |
| 161 | SA867S | SKIN, PLANTAR WARTS (MULTIPLE), EXCISION                                                                                                 | 1B  | Existing          |
| 162 | SA868S | SKIN, SCAR (EXTENSIVE), REVISION                                                                                                         | 3B  | Existing          |
| 163 | SA869S | SKIN, SCAR/VARIOUS LESION (SINGLE/UNILATERAL), REMOVAL OF TISSUE EXPANDER/PROSTHESIS AND SCAR REVISION                                   | 3A  | Descriptor change |
| 164 | SA870S | SKIN, SCAR, REVISION WITH Z-PLASTY                                                                                                       | 2C  | Existing          |
| 165 | SA906S | SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, SCAR REVISION, OTHER THAN FACE & NECK (NOT MORE THAN 7CM)                                                           | 1C  | New               |

<sup>3</sup> For procedures done in the same setting, only a single code may be filed even if the excisions involve different sites.

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                   |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 166 | SA907S | SKIN & SUBCUTANEOUS, SCAR REVISION, OTHER THAN FACE & NECK (MORE THAN 7CM)                                                                                                     | 2A  | New               |
| 167 | SA871S | SKIN, SCARS/VARIOUS LESIONS (MULTIPLE/BILATERAL), REMOVAL OF TISSUE EXPANDER/PROSTHESIS AND SCAR REVISION                                                                      | 3C  | Descriptor change |
| 168 | SA872S | SKIN, SUPERFICIAL NASAL DERMOID, EXCISION                                                                                                                                      | 3A  | Existing          |
| 169 | SA873S | SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO (1% TO 2%), LASER EXCISION                                                                                                                             | 2B  | Existing          |
| 170 | SA874S | SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO (LESS THAN 1%), LASER EXCISION                                                                                                                         | 1C  | Existing          |
| 171 | SA875S | SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO (MULTIPLE/MORE THAN 2%), LASER EXCISION                                                                                                                | 3A  | Existing          |
| 172 | SA876S | SKIN, BURNS SCAR/TATTOO, REPEAT LASER EXCISION                                                                                                                                 | 1A  | Existing          |
| 173 | SA877S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS OF FACE (2 TO 3), EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                                                        | 1B  | Existing          |
| 174 | SA878S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, ABRASIVE THERAPY (EXTENSIVE)                                                                                                                            | 3A  | Existing          |
| 175 | SA879S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, ABRASIVE THERAPY (LIMITED)                                                                                                                              | 2A  | Existing          |
| 176 | SA880S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TISSUE EXPANDER (MULTIPLE)                                                                                                                 | 3A  | Existing          |
| 177 | SA881S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TISSUE EXPANDER (SINGLE)                                                                                                                   | 2B  | Existing          |
| 178 | SA882S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRIAL DERMABRASION                                                                                                                                      | 1A  | Existing          |
| 179 | SA883S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, WOUND INSPECTION/DRESSING/REMOVAL OF SUTURES                                                                                                            | MSP | Existing          |
| 180 | SA884S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS OF FACE (SINGLE), EXCISION/PUNCH/ SHAVE BIOPSY                                                                                                           | 1A  | Existing          |
| 181 | SA885S | SKIN, VARIOUS LESIONS OF FACE (4 AND ABOVE), EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                                                   | 2B  | Existing          |
| 182 | SA886S | SKIN, WRINKLES, PARTIAL RHYTIDECTOMY <sup>4</sup>                                                                                                                              | 5C  | Existing          |
| 183 | SA887S | SKIN, WRINKLES, TOTAL RHYTIDECTOMY <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                | 6B  | Existing          |
| 184 | SA888S | SOFT TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION BIOPSY <7CM OTHER THAN UPPER/LOWER LIMBS                                                                                        | 3C  | Existing          |
| 185 | SA889S | SOFT TISSUE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY >7CM OTHER THAN UPPER/LOWER LIMBS                                                                                     | 5C  | Existing          |
| 186 | SA890S | SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (ABDOMEN), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION                                                                                                                            | 3B  | Existing          |
| 187 | SA891S | SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (BUTTOCKS), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION                                                                                                                           | 3B  | Existing          |
| 188 | SA892S | SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (FACE), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION                                                                                                                               | 2C  | Existing          |
| 189 | SA893S | SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (THIGH), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION                                                                                                                              | 3C  | Existing          |
| 190 | SA894S | SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (UPPER LIMBS), OBESITY, LIPOSUCTION                                                                                                                        | 3A  | Existing          |
| 191 | SA895S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, ABDOMINAL APRON/ SKIN, FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)       | 4A  | Descriptor change |
| 192 | SA896S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, STRENGTHENING OF ABDOMINAL WALL/RADICAL ABDOMINOPLASTY WITH REPAIR OF ABDOMINAL WALL AND TRANSPOSITION OF UMBILICUS | 5C  | Descriptor change |

<sup>4</sup> No Medisave/Medishield can be used for surgical operations performed for cosmetic purposes unless medically indicated. Medical indications include facial palsy.

## SA - INTEGUMENTARY

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
|     |        | FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)                                                                                                           |     |                   |
| 193 | SA898S | SWEAT GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE EXCISION (UNILATERAL)                                                                                                                                        | 2C  | Descriptor change |
| 194 | SA899S | SKIN, INTRALESIONAL STEROID INJECTION                                                                                                                                                            | MSP | Existing          |
| 195 | SA900S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, LIMBS (UNILATERAL/BILATERAL) FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)                   | 4A  | Descriptor change |
| 196 | SA901S | SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, OBESITY, EXCISION/LIPECTOMY, THORAX/BACK/BUTTOCKS, FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANT WEIGHT LOSS (DROP OF 20% TOTAL WEIGHT SUSTAINED OVER SIX MONTHS)                          | 4B  | Descriptor change |
| 197 | SA903S | SKIN, PRE-MALIGNANT LESIONS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC, LESS THAN 10 LESIONS, NOT REQUIRING GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                  | MSP | Existing          |
| 198 | SA904S | SKIN, PRE-MALIGNANT LESIONS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC, 10 OR MORE LESIONS, NOT REQUIRING GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                    | 1A  | Existing          |
| 199 | SA905S | SKIN, PRE-MALIGNANT LESIONS, EXCISION/VAPORISATION BY LASER AND OTHER ABLATIVE MODALITIES, THERAPEUTIC, SINGLE/MULTIPLE, WHERE UNDERTAKEN IN THE OPERATING THEATRE REQUIRING GENERAL ANAESTHESIA | 1B  | Existing          |
| 200 | SA700T | TENDON SHEATH AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, GANGLION/LARGE BURSA, (>3CM) EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                                              | 2B  | Existing          |
| 201 | SA800T | TENDON SHEATH AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, GANGLION/SMALL BURSA, (<3CM) EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                                              | 1C  | Existing          |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                                | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SB700A | ANKLE, ANKLE FRACTURE, BIMALLEOLAR, ORIF                                                                                                   | 4A    | Existing       |
| 2   | SB701A | ANKLE, COMMINUTED PLAFOND FRACTURE ORIF                                                                                                    | 5A    | Existing       |
| 3   | SB702A | ANKLE, LIGAMENOUS INSTABILITY, RECONSTRUCTION OF LIGAMENTS                                                                                 | 5A    | Existing       |
| 4   | SB703A | ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS                         | 6B    | Existing       |
| 5   | SB704A | ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                                                   | 6C    | Existing       |
| 6   | SB705A | ANKLE, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY                                                                                                             | 4A    | Existing       |
| 7   | SB746A | ASPIRATION, DEEP MUSCULOSKELETAL TISSUES, UNDER RADIOLOGICAL GUIDANCE                                                                      | 1A    | Existing       |
| 8   | SB800A | ANKLE, DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION                                                                                                         | 3B    | Existing       |
| 9   | SB801A | ANKLE, ANKLE FRACTURE, UNIMALLEOLAR, ORIF                                                                                                  | 3B    | Existing       |
| 10  | SB802A | ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS (SURGICAL FUSION)                                                                                      | 5A    | Existing       |
| 11  | SB803A | ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN EXCISION/INTERPOSITION ARTHROPLASTY, WITH OR WITHOUT RESURFACING                                              | 4C    | Existing       |
| 12  | SB804A | ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS                                                                                                | 3A    | Existing       |
| 13  | SB805A | ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYNOVECTOMIES                                                                                                      | 3B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SB806A | ANKLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                                                    | 6A    | Existing       |
| 15  | SB700B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), >3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION                                          | 5A    | Existing       |
| 16  | SB701B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION >6CM WITH RECONSTRUCTION AND BONE GRAFT                                            | 6A    | Existing       |
| 17  | SB702B | BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (LARGE>3CM), EXCISION AND EXTENSIVE RECONSTRUCTION (DURA, SKULL, SKIN)                                                | 7B    | Existing       |
| 18  | SB703B | BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), EXOSTOSIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (MORE THAN 1/ BILATERAL)                                                               | 3A    | Existing       |
| 19  | SB704B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), MAJOR EXCISION >3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION                           | 5A    | Existing       |
| 20  | SB705B | BONE, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, SIMPLE, > 1 LESION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC) | 4A    | Existing       |
| 21  | SB706B | BONE, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC), SINGLE LESION      | 3C    | Existing       |
| 22  | SB707B | BONE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), AROUND JOINTS WITH LIMB RECONSTRUCTION AND JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                     | 7A    | Existing       |
| 23  | SB708B | BONE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE/MAJOR RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION (VASCULARISED BONE GRAFT)                                                | 7B    | Existing       |
| 24  | SB709B | BONE, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN BIOPSY, CEMENTING/PLATE FIXATION                                                                               | 1B    | Existing       |
| 25  | SB710B | BONE/SOFT TISSUE, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRUCUT BIOPSY                                                                                           | 1B    | Existing       |
| 26  | SB711B | BONE/ SOFT TISSUE, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY                                                                     | 2B    | Existing       |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|    |        |                                                                                                                                             |     |          |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 27 | SB712B | BURSA, BURSITIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (MORE THAN 1/BILATERAL)                                                                                    | 2C  | Existing |
| 28 | SB713B | BONE, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, COMPLEX, > 1 LESION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC) | 4B  | Existing |
| 29 | SB800B | BONE, CYST/TUMOUR BENIGN/BENIGN AGGRESSIVE, CURRETTAGE/BURRING/BONE GRAFTING/CEMENTING                                                      | 4A  | Existing |
| 30 | SB801B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH INTERNAL FIXATION WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY                                       | 5C  | Existing |
| 31 | SB802B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH OSTEOTOMY ALONE                                                                     | 4A  | Existing |
| 32 | SB803B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), DEFECT/NON UNION, IMPLANTATION OF BONE STIMULATOR                                                                        | 3B  | Existing |
| 33 | SB804B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND KIRSCHNER WIRE FIXATION                                                           | 3B  | Existing |
| 34 | SB805B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), GRADE 1 AND 2 OPEN FRACTURES/OPEN DISLOCATION OR OPEN FRACTURE-DISLOCATION WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                             | 2B  | Existing |
| 35 | SB806B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS, DRAINAGE WITH CURETTAGE AND IRRIGATION                                                                    | 4A  | Existing |
| 36 | SB807B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE                                                                                           | 2B  | Existing |
| 37 | SB808B | BONE AND JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), PLATES AND SCREWS/NAILS, REMOVAL                                                                              | 2B  | Existing |
| 38 | SB809B | BONE AND JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), REMOVAL OF SIMPLE IMPLANTS (E.G. RUSH RODS/WIRES/K-WIRES/PINS/SCREWS)                                         | 1C  | Existing |
| 39 | SB810B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), <3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION                                           | 4A  | Existing |
| 40 | SB811B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION (<6CM) WITH RECONSTRUCTION AND BONE GRAFTING                                        | 5C  | Existing |
| 41 | SB812B | BONE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, EPIPHYSIOLYSIS WITH/WITHOUT MICROSURGERY                                                                | 5C  | Existing |
| 42 | SB813B | BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (SMALL<3CM) EXCISION WITH CRANIOPLASTY                                                                                 | 5B  | Existing |
| 43 | SB814B | BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (LARGE>3CM) EXCISION WITH CRANIOPLASTY                                                                                 | 6B  | Existing |
| 44 | SB815B | BONE (SKULL), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION                                                                                             | 5C  | Existing |
| 45 | SB817B | BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), BONE LOSS/NONUNION, BONE GRAFTING                                                                                  | 3C  | Existing |
| 46 | SB818B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY                                                                                          | 4B  | Existing |
| 47 | SB819B | BONE AND JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, OSTEOTOMIES AND FIXATION WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY/BONE GRAFT                                  | 5C  | Existing |
| 48 | SB820B | BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), EXOSTOSIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (SINGLE)                                                                                | 2C  | Existing |
| 49 | SB821B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), FRACTURE/DISLOCATION/SPRAIN, FULL CAST                                                                                   | MSP | Existing |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|    |        |                                                                                                                  |     |             |
|----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 50 | SB822B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), GRADE 1 AND 2 OPEN FRACTURES/OPEN DISLOCATION OR OPEN FRACTURE-DISLOCATION, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT | 2B  | Existing    |
| 51 | SB823B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS, EXTENSIVE CURETTAGE/DEBRIDEMENT AND IRRIGATION                                 | 4A  | Existing    |
| 52 | SB824B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), OSTEOMYELITIS SIMPLE DRAINAGE                                                                 | 2B  | Existing    |
| 53 | SB825B | BONE AND JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), PLATES AND SCREWS, REMOVAL                                                         | 2B  | Existing    |
| 54 | SB826B | BONE AND JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), REMOVAL OF SIMPLE IMPLANTS (E.G. RUSH RODS/WIRES/K-WIRES/PINS/SCREWS)              | 1C  | Existing    |
| 55 | SB827B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (BENIGN), MAJOR EXCISION <3 CM WITH BONE GRAFTING +/- RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION | 4A  | Existing    |
| 56 | SB828B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), RADICAL EXCISION WITH RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION                    | 6B  | Existing    |
| 57 | SB829B | BONE (UPPER LIMB), TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE EXCISION WITH RECONSTRUCTION/INTERNAL FIXATION                       | 5A  | Existing    |
| 58 | SB830B | BONE (UPPER/LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, BONE LOSS, BONE TRANSFER                                               | 6A  | Existing    |
| 59 | SB831B | BONE, TUMOUR (MALIGNANT), WIDE/MAJOR RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION (NON-VASCULARISED BONE GRAFT)                  | 6B  | Existing    |
| 60 | SB832B | BONE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                                                    | 1B  | Existing    |
| 61 | SB833B | BONE (UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, VASCULARISED BONE TRANSFER                                        | 7C  | Existing    |
| 62 | SB834B | BURSA, BURSITIS, EXCISION BIOPSY (SINGLE)                                                                        | 2A  | Existing    |
| 63 | SB700C | CALCANEUM FRACTURE EXTRA-ARTICULAR OPEN REDUCTION INTERNAL FIXATION                                              | 3C  | Existing    |
| 64 | SB701C | CLAVICLE, CLAVICLE FRACTURE, COMMINUTED PLATING WITH OR WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING                                    | 4A  | Existing    |
| 65 | SB702C | CLAVICLE, CLAVICLE FRACTURE, DELAYED UNION/REVISION AND ORIF WITH/WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING                          | 4B  | Existing    |
| 66 | SB733C | CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND FUSION AND/OR DISC REPLACEMENT (3 OR MORE SEGMENTS)  | 7A  | Code change |
| 67 | SB745C | CERVICAL SPINE, CLOSED REDUCTION WITHOUT APPLICATION OF SKULL DEVICES OR OTHER PROCEDURES                        | MSP | Code change |
| 68 | SB746C | CERVICAL SPINE, APPLICATION OF HALO DEVICE WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES                                              | 1A  | Code change |
| 69 | SB800C | CARPUS, DELAYED/NON UNION, RECONSTRUCTION                                                                        | 5C  | Existing    |
| 70 | SB801C | CARPUS, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION                                               | 4B  | Existing    |
| 71 | SB802C | CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND FUSION AND/OR DISC REPLACEMENT (2 SEGMENTS)         | 6B  | Existing    |
| 72 | SB803C | CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND FUSION OR DISC REPLACEMENT (1 SEGMENT)              | 6A  | Existing    |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|    |        |                                                                                                                                                                |     |                            |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 73 | SB804C | CERVICAL SPINE - APPLICATION OF SKULL CALIPERS WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES                                                                                        | MSP | Existing                   |
| 74 | SB805C | CLAVICLE, CLAVICLE FRACTURE, SIMPLE                                                                                                                            | 3B  | Existing                   |
| 75 | SB806C | COCCYX, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION                                                                                                                              | 2C  | Existing                   |
| 76 | SB807C | CERVICAL SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, LAMINOPLASTY (WITHOUT INSTRUMENTATION)                                                                                        | 6B  | Code change                |
| 77 | SB808C | CERVICAL SPINE, EXCISION OF CERVICAL RIB                                                                                                                       | 4C  | Code change                |
| 78 | SB809C | CERVICAL SPINE, CLOSED REDUCTION WITH APPLICATION OF SKULL DEVICES BUT WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES                                                                | 1A  | Code change                |
| 79 | SB700D | DIGIT(S), NAILBED LACERATION, NAILBED GRAFTING                                                                                                                 | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 80 | SB701D | DIGIT(S), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT, COMPLEX SMALL SKIN FLAPS, MULTIPLE FLAPS                                                                                         | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 81 | SB702D | DIGIT(S), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT, LARGE COMPLEX PEDICLED FLAPS                                                                                                     | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 82 | SB703D | DIGIT(S), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT, SIMPLE SKIN FLAP                                                                                                                 | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 83 | SB800D | DIGIT(S), NAIL BED, DEFORMITY/DEFECT, RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                           | 4B  | Code change                |
| 84 | SB700E | ELBOW, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY                                                                                                                                 | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 85 | SB703E | ELBOW, DISLOCATION, LIGAMENT REPAIR (MULTIPLE/WITH IMPLANT)                                                                                                    | 4A  | Descriptor change          |
| 86 | SB704E | ELBOW, DISLOCATION, LIGAMENT REPAIR (SINGLE)                                                                                                                   | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 87 | SB707E | ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS                                            | 6B  | Existing                   |
| 88 | SB708E | ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY                                                                                                       | 6A  | Existing                   |
| 89 | SB709E | ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY                                                                                                      | 6C  | Existing                   |
| 90 | SB800E | ELBOW (MEDIAL EPICONDYLE), FRACTURE, EXCISION BONY FRAGMENT                                                                                                    | 2B  | Existing                   |
| 91 | SB801E | ELBOW, FRACTURE/ DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION OF TWO ARTICULATING BONES (EXCLUDING OLECRANON OSTEOTOMY) WITH/WITHOUT REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS  | 6A  | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 92 | SB804E | ELBOW, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION OF THREE ARTICULATING BONES (EXCLUDING OLECRANON OSTEOTOMY) WITH/WITHOUT REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS | 6B  | New                        |
| 93 | SB802E | ELBOW, TENNIS ELBOW, RELEASE                                                                                                                                   | 2B  | Existing                   |
| 94 | SB803E | ELBOW, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION WITH OR WITHOUT SYNOVECTOMY                                                                                             | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 95 | SB700F | FACE, FRACTURE, ENDOSCOPIC REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                                                                              | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 96 | SB701F | FACE, FRACTURES (PANFACIAL), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION                                                                                              | 7C  | Existing                   |
| 97 | SB702F | FEMUR, DELAYED/NON UNION, WITH RE-INTERNAL FIXATION AND BONE GRAFTING                                                                                          | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 98 | SB703F | FEMUR, FRACTURE (COMPLEX INTRA-ARTICULAR), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) WITH PLATE AND SCREWS                                                   | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 99 | SB733F | FEMUR, LENGTH DISCREPANCIES, GRADUAL LENGTHENING PROCEDURES WITH OSTEOTOMY AND INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL                                                             | 5C  | Existing                   |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                           |    |                   |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 100 | SB705F | FEMUR, FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING/ ROD (WITH OR WITHOUT LOCKING)                                    | 5A | Descriptor change |
| 101 | SB706F | FEMUR, FRACTURE (INTERCONDYLAR), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF)                              | 5A | Existing          |
| 102 | SB707F | FEMUR, NECK OF FEMUR FRACTURE (PAEDIATRIC), PIN FIXATION                                                  | 4B | Existing          |
| 103 | SB708F | FEMUR, FRACTURE (PAEDIATRIC SHAFT), INTRAMEDULLARY FLEXIBLE NAILING                                       | 4A | Existing          |
| 104 | SB709F | FEMUR, FRACTURE (SINGLE CONDYLAR), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF)                            | 4B | Existing          |
| 105 | SB710F | FEMUR, SLIPPED CAPITAL FEMORAL EPIPHYSIS (SCFE), SCREW FIXATION                                           | 4B | Existing          |
| 106 | SB711F | FINGER, DEFECT/CONTRACTURE (MULTIPLE), RECONSTRUCTION                                                     | 4C | Existing          |
| 107 | SB712F | FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY AMPUTATION (MULTIPLE)                                                        | 3C | Existing          |
| 108 | SB713F | FOREARM, MISSED MONTEGGIA FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION OF RADIAL HEAD AND ULNAR OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEOTOMY        | 4A | Descriptor change |
| 109 | SB714F | FOREARM, RADIUS/ULNA SHAFT FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY ROD                                                   | 4B | Existing          |
| 110 | SB715F | FOOT, ACHILLES TENDON RECONSTRUCTION                                                                      | 4A | Existing          |
| 111 | SB716F | FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), BILATERAL RELEASE                                            | 6A | Existing          |
| 112 | SB717F | FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), MEDIAL RELEASE                                               | 4A | Existing          |
| 113 | SB718F | FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), POST MEDIAL RELEASE                                          | 4C | Existing          |
| 114 | SB719F | FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), POST RELEASE                                                 | 4A | Existing          |
| 115 | SB720F | FOOT, CONGENITAL TALIPES EQUINOVARUS (CTEV), POSTERIOR MEDIAL RELEASE WITH REVISION                       | 5C | Existing          |
| 116 | SB721F | FOOT, FRACTURES, COMPLEX, MULTIPLE, INCLUDING TALUS AND CALCANEUM, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION   | 5A | Existing          |
| 117 | SB722F | FOOT, FRACTURES, SIMPLE, SINGLE                                                                           | 3A | Existing          |
| 118 | SB724F | FOOT, HAGLUND'S DEFORMITY/ ACHILLES TENDINOPATHY, OSTEOTOMY/ DEBRIDEMENT AND REATTACHMENT                 | 3C | Existing          |
| 119 | SB725F | FOOT, ONE BONE OSTEOTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE RELEASE, CUBOID                                                 | 5A | Existing          |
| 120 | SB726F | FOOT, ONE BONE OSTEOTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE RELEASE, DWYER'S (CALCANEAL)                                    | 5A | Existing          |
| 121 | SB727F | FOOT, MULTIPLE FOOT OSTEOTOMIES                                                                           | 5C | Existing          |
| 122 | SB732F | FOOT, HALLUX VALGUS/HAMMER TOE, PROXIMAL OSTEOTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION            | 3C | Existing          |
| 123 | SB734F | FOREARM, FRACTURE, DELAYED/ MALUNION/ NONUNION RECONSTRUCTION WITH INTERNAL FIXATION AND/OR BONE GRAFTING | 5A | Code change       |
| 124 | SB800F | FACE, CONTOUR DEFECT, RECONSTRUCTION / INSERTION OF IMPLANT(S)                                            | 4A | Existing          |
| 125 | SB801F | FACE, DEFECT / DEFORMITY, RECONSTRUCTION / INSERTION OF IMPLANT                                           | 5C | Existing          |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                             |    |             |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 126 | SB802F | FACE, FRACTURES (MORE THAN 2), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION         | 6B | Existing    |
| 127 | SB803F | FACE, INFECTION / OSTEOMYELITIS, MAJOR DRAINAGE/SEQUESTRECTOMY              | 3B | Existing    |
| 128 | SB804F | FACE, INFECTION / OSTEOMYELITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE /SEQUESTRECTOMY            | 2C | Existing    |
| 129 | SB805F | FACE, INTRAOSSEOUS TUMOUR (LARGE), EXCISION                                 | 5C | Existing    |
| 130 | SB806F | FACE, INTRAOSSEOUS TUMOUR (SMALL), EXCISION                                 | 3A | Existing    |
| 131 | SB807F | FASCIA PALMAR, DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE, FASCIECTOMY (MULTIPLE)              | 5C | Existing    |
| 132 | SB808F | FASCIA PALMAR, DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE, FASCIECTOMY (SINGLE)                | 4A | Existing    |
| 133 | SB809F | FEMUR, DELAYED/NON UNION, WITH BONE GRATING                                 | 4A | Existing    |
| 134 | SB811F | FEMUR, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH PLATE AND SCREWS | 5A | Existing    |
| 135 | SB812F | FINGER, DEFECT/CONTRACTURE (SINGLE), RECONSTRUCTION                         | 3C | Existing    |
| 136 | SB813F | FINGER, DEFORMITIES, CORRECTION                                             | 4A | Existing    |
| 137 | SB814F | FINGER, INJURY, DEBRIDEMENT                                                 | 1B | Existing    |
| 138 | SB816F | FINGER, RING CONSTRICTION (SINGLE), CORRECTION                              | 3B | Existing    |
| 139 | SB817F | FINGER, RING CONSTRICTION (MULTIPLE), CORRECTION                            | 5C | Existing    |
| 140 | SB818F | FINGER, SWAN NECK/BOUTTONNIERE DEFORMITY (SINGLE), CORRECTION               | 4A | Existing    |
| 141 | SB819F | FINGER, SYNDACTYLY (MULTIPLE), SEPARATION                                   | 5C | Existing    |
| 142 | SB820F | FINGER, SYNDACTYLY (SINGLE), CORRECTION                                     | 4A | Existing    |
| 143 | SB821F | FINGER, TRAUMA, REPLANTATION (MULTIPLE)                                     | 7B | Existing    |
| 144 | SB822F | FINGER, TRAUMA, REPLANTATION/TRANSPLANTATION (SINGLE)                       | 6B | Existing    |
| 145 | SB823F | FINGER, TRAUMA, TERMINALISATION (MULTIPLE)                                  | 3B | Existing    |
| 146 | SB824F | FINGER, TRAUMA, TERMINALISATION (SINGLE)                                    | 2C | Existing    |
| 147 | SB825F | FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION (MULTIPLE)                              | 2C | Existing    |
| 148 | SB826F | FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION (SINGLE)                                | 2A | Existing    |
| 149 | SB827F | HAND, FREE TOE PULP TRANSFER                                                | 7C | Existing    |
| 150 | SB828F | FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY AMPUTATION (SINGLE)                            | 3A | Existing    |
| 151 | SB829F | FINGER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYNOVECTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION        | 5C | Existing    |
| 152 | SB830F | FOOT, CRUSH INJURIES (COMPLEX), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                           | 3B | Existing    |
| 153 | SB831F | FOOT, CRUSH INJURIES (SIMPLE), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                            | 1B | Existing    |
| 154 | SB832F | FOOT, HALLUX VALGUS/HAMMER TOE, SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION                  | 3B | Existing    |
| 155 | SB833F | FOOT, POLYDACTYLY, EXCISION                                                 | 1C | Uptable     |
| 156 | SB834F | FOOT, POLYDACTYLY, EXCISION WITH RECONSTRUCTION                             | 4A | Existing    |
| 157 | SB835F | FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT TENDON RECONSTRUCTION     | 3A | Existing    |
| 158 | SB836F | FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, MORE THAN ONE JOINT, ARTHRODESIS                     | 5C | Existing    |
| 159 | SB837F | FINGER, MACRODACTYLY, SURGICAL REDUCTION OF ENLARGED ELEMENTS, SINGLE DIGIT | 3A | Existing    |
| 160 | SB839F | FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANS-METATARSAL AMPUTATION                          | 2C | Code change |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                    |    |             |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 161 | SB840F | FOOT, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION AT ANKLE/ HINDFOOT/ MIDFOOT                                                                                                      | 3C | Code change |
| 162 | SB701H | HAND AND WRIST, RHEUMATOID HAND RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING MULTIPLE JOINT SYNOVECTOMY, BONE/JOINT PROCEDURES WITH ARTHROPLASTY (MULTIPLE) AND SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES | 6C | Existing    |
| 163 | SB702H | HAND AND WRIST, RHEUMATOID HAND RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SYNOVECTOMY, BONE/JOINT PROCEDURES WITH/WITHOUT REPLACEMENT ARTHROPLASTY, AND SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES      | 5C | Existing    |
| 164 | SB703H | HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF (MULTIPLE), NON-JOINT                                                                                                                  | 5A | Existing    |
| 165 | SB704H | HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF/PLATE AND SCREWS (SINGLE), JOINT/NON-JOINT                                                                                             | 3C | Existing    |
| 166 | SB705H | HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF WITH K-WIRE/CERCLAGE WIRE FIXATION                                                                                                     | 2C | Existing    |
| 167 | SB706H | HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION (MORE THAN 2 TENDONS INVOLVED OR MORE THAN 2 FRACTURES)                                             | 5C | Existing    |
| 168 | SB707H | HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION, >1 DIGIT                                                                                              | 6B | Existing    |
| 169 | SB708H | HAND, FLEXOR TENDON, TRIGGER FINGER (MULTIPLE), RELEASE                                                                                                            | 3A | Existing    |
| 170 | SB709H | HAND, FLEXOR TENDON, TRIGGER FINGER (SINGLE), RELEASE                                                                                                              | 2A | Existing    |
| 171 | SB710H | HAND, FRACTURE OF FINGERS/METACARPALS, EXTERNAL FIXATION                                                                                                           | 3B | Existing    |
| 172 | SB711H | HAND, FRACTURE OF FINGERS/METACARPALS, NON-UNION, BONE-GRAFTING AND FIXATION (MULTIPLE)                                                                            | 4C | Existing    |
| 173 | SB712H | HAND, FRACTURE OF FINGERS/METACARPALS, NON-UNION, BONE-GRAFTING AND FIXATION (SINGLE)                                                                              | 3C | Existing    |
| 174 | SB713H | HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE, ORIF (MULTIPLE), JOINT                                                                                                                      | 5C | Existing    |
| 175 | SB714H | HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (MULTIPLE), JOINT                                                                                                        | 6A | Existing    |
| 176 | SB715H | HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (MULTIPLE), NON-JOINT                                                                                                    | 5B | Existing    |
| 177 | SB716H | HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (SINGLE), JOINT                                                                                                          | 4A | Existing    |
| 178 | SB717H | HAND, OPEN FRACTURE, DEBRIDEMENT AND ORIF (SINGLE), NON-JOINT                                                                                                      | 3B | Existing    |
| 179 | SB718H | HAND, SOFT TISSUE TUMOUR, EXCISION >1.5CM SIZE                                                                                                                     | 2C | Existing    |
| 180 | SB719H | HIP, ACETABULUM, FRACTURE, DOUBLE COLUMN FIXATION                                                                                                                  | 6B | Existing    |
| 181 | SB720H | HIP, ACETABULUM, FRACTURE, SINGLE COLUMN FIXATION                                                                                                                  | 5C | Existing    |
| 182 | SB721H | HIP, OPEN REDUCTION WITH ACETABULAR OR FEMORAL OSTEOTOMIES                                                                                                         | 5B | Existing    |
| 183 | SB722H | HIP, SOFT TISSUE RELEASE AND OPEN REDUCTION ONLY                                                                                                                   | 4C | Existing    |
| 184 | SB723H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS                                                   | 6B | Existing    |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                       |    |                            |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 185 | SB724H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                                                | 6C | Existing                   |
| 186 | SB725H | HIP/KNEE, REMOVAL OF PROSTHESES WITH OR WITHOUT SPACER                                                                                | 5A | Existing                   |
| 187 | SB726H | HUMERUS, CUBITUS VARUS, CORRECTIVE OSTEOTOMY WITH CAST OR PINNING                                                                     | 4B | Existing                   |
| 188 | SB727H | HUMERUS, CUBITUS VARUS, CORRECTIVE OSTEOTOMY WITH PLATING                                                                             | 5A | Existing                   |
| 189 | SB728H | HUMERUS, DELAYED/NON-UNION, RECONSTRUCTION WITH BONE GRAFTING WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION                                               | 4B | Existing                   |
| 190 | SB729H | HUMERUS, SHAFT AND/OR SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE, FIXATION WITH INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL OR PLATE AND SCREWS                                   | 4B | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 191 | SB730H | HUMERUS, SHAFT AND/OR SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE (MULTI-FRAGMENTARY <sup>5</sup> ), FIXATION WITH INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL OR PLATE AND SCREWS | 5A | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 192 | SB731H | HUMERUS, SHAFT/SUPRACONDYLAR/MEDIAL CONDYLAR FRACTURE, FIXATION WITH PINNING OR K-WIRES                                               | 3C | Code change                |
| 193 | SB733H | HAND, FLEXOR TENDON, PULLEY RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                            | 4B | Existing                   |
| 194 | SB800H | HAND, AMPUTATED DIGIT(S), TOE TO HAND TRANSFER                                                                                        | 7B | Existing                   |
| 195 | SB801H | HAND, CLOSED FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION (SINGLE)                                                               | 2C | Existing                   |
| 196 | SB802H | HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION (1-2 TENDONS INVOLVED OR 1-2 FRACTURES)                                | 5A | Existing                   |
| 197 | SB803H | HAND, COMPLEX INJURIES, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR/RECONSTRUCTION, SINGLE DIGIT                                                             | 5C | Existing                   |
| 198 | SB804H | HAND, CRUSH INJURIES (COMPLEX), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                                                                                     | 3C | Existing                   |
| 199 | SB805H | HAND, CRUSH INJURIES (SIMPLE), WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                                                                                      | 1C | Existing                   |
| 200 | SB806H | HAND, DEEP INFECTION, DRAINAGE                                                                                                        | 2C | Existing                   |
| 201 | SB807H | HAND, DEFORMITIES, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES <sup>6</sup>                                                                       | 5C | Descriptor change          |
| 202 | SB808H | HAND, DEFORMITIES, OSTEOTOMY                                                                                                          | 3B | Existing                   |
| 203 | SB809H | HAND, DEFORMITY, INTRINSIC MUSCLE RELEASE/TRANSFER/EXTENSOR RELOCATION                                                                | 5C | Existing                   |
| 204 | SB810H | HAND, EXTRA DIGIT, AMPUTATION/STUMP REVISION                                                                                          | 1C | Existing                   |
| 205 | SB811H | HAND, FLEXOR TENDON INJURIES, INSERTION OF SILASTIC ROD(S)                                                                            | 5C | Existing                   |
| 206 | SB812H | HAND, FOREIGN BODY (DEEP), REMOVAL WITH MOBILISATION OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE                                                          | 3A | Existing                   |
| 207 | SB813H | HAND, FOREIGN BODY (SUPERFICIAL), REMOVAL WITH MOBILISATION OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE                                                   | 2A | Existing                   |
| 208 | SB814H | HAND, FRACTURES/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (MULTIPLE)                                                          | 5C | Existing                   |
| 209 | SB815H | HAND, POLYDACTYLY, AMPUTATION WITH RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                     | 4A | Existing                   |
| 210 | SB816H | HAND, SCAR, REVISION                                                                                                                  | 2C | Existing                   |
| 211 | SB817H | HAND, SOFT TISSUE TUMOUR, EXCISION <1.5CM                                                                                             | 2A | Existing                   |
| 212 | SB818H | HAND, SUPERFICIAL INFECTION, DRAINAGE                                                                                                 | 1A | Existing                   |

<sup>5</sup> Multi-fragmentary refers to when two main fracture fragments can no longer be apposed due to comminution of intervening bone.

<sup>6</sup> This code may be used for polydactyly amputation when joint reconstruction is performed.

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                   |    |                              |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| 213 | SB819H | HAND, TUMOURS, EXCISION WITH DISSECTION OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE                                                   | 4B | Existing                     |
| 214 | SB820H | HAND, WART/CORN/NAEVUS, EXCISION                                                                                  | 1B | Existing                     |
| 215 | SB821H | HEAD, VARIOUS LESIONS, CRANIOFACIAL RESECTION AND RECONSTRUCTION                                                  | 7C | Existing                     |
| 216 | SB822H | HEAD-FACE, SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS (SMALL), EXCISION                                                                  | 3A | Existing                     |
| 217 | SB823H | HEAD-FACE, TRAUMA, CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                   | 5C | Existing                     |
| 218 | SB824H | HEAD-FACE, TRAUMA, CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH REDUCTION AND FIXATION WITH BONE GRAFT                                   | 6C | Existing                     |
| 219 | SB825H | HEAD-FACE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR CORRECTIVE SURGERY                                                              | 7C | Existing                     |
| 220 | SB826H | HIP, AVASCULAR NECROSIS, CORE DECOMPRESSION                                                                       | 4A | Existing                     |
| 221 | SB827H | HIP, AVASCULAR NECROSIS, CORE DECOMPRESSION WITH GRAFTING/BONE SUBSTITUTE/BONE CEMENT                             | 6B | Existing                     |
| 222 | SB828H | HIP, CONGENITAL DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION                                                                       | 5C | Existing                     |
| 223 | SB829H | HIP, CONGENITAL DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION INCLUDING RECONSTRUCTION                                              | 6B | Existing                     |
| 224 | SB830H | HIP, DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND REDUCTION                                                                      | 1B | Existing                     |
| 225 | SB831H | HIP, DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION                                                                                  | 5C | Existing                     |
| 226 | SB832H | HIP, SNAPPING SYNDROME, RELEASE                                                                                   | 1B | Existing                     |
| 227 | SB833H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, APPLICATION OF HIP SPICAS                                                                   | 1B | Existing                     |
| 228 | SB834H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS                                                                                 | 6B | Existing                     |
| 229 | SB835H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY                                                                                  | 3B | Existing                     |
| 230 | SB836H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY AND SYNOVECTOMY                                                                  | 4A | Existing                     |
| 231 | SB837H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION/INTERPOSITION ARTHROPLASTY                                                         | 5A | Existing                     |
| 232 | SB838H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMI-ARTHROPLASTY                                                                           | 5C | Existing                     |
| 233 | SB839H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                             | 6A | Existing                     |
| 234 | SB840H | HUMERUS, DELAYED/NON-UNION, RECONSTRUCTION WITH INTERNAL FIXATION AND BONE GRAFTING                               | 5A | Downtable                    |
| 235 | SB842H | HUMERUS, DISTAL INTRA-ARTICULAR FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION, WITH/WITHOUT OLECRANON OSTEOATOMY | 5C | Uptable, Descriptor change   |
| 236 | SB843H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY, WITH/WITHOUT LABRAL DEBRIDEMENT                                    | 4B | Downtable, Descriptor change |
| 237 | SB844H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, LABRAL RECONSTRUCTION                                                                       | 5C | Descriptor change            |
| 238 | SB845H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, LABRAL REPAIR                                                                               | 5B | New                          |
| 239 | SB846H | HIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, LABRAL REPAIR, WITH ACETABULUM/PROXIMAL FEMUR OSTEOPLASTY                                   | 6A | New                          |
| 240 | SB700J | JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROSCOPY (UNILATERAL)                                             | 2C | Existing                     |
| 241 | SB701J | JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROSCOPY (BILATERAL)                                              | 3B | Existing                     |
| 242 | SB702J | JOINTS, ARTHROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC                                                                                   | 2C | Existing                     |
| 243 | SB703J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, CURETTAGE/DEBRIDEMENT AND IRRIGATION                                  | 4A | Existing                     |
| 244 | SB704J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE                                                       | 3A | Existing                     |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                     |    |          |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 245 | SB705J | JOINTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS | 6B | Existing |
| 246 | SB706J | JOINTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                           | 6C | Existing |
| 247 | SB707J | JOINTS (SHOULDER), VARIOUS LESIONS, IMPINGEMENT SYNDROME                                                            | 5A | Existing |
| 248 | SB708J | JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROCENTESIS (BILATERAL)                                             | 3A | Existing |
| 249 | SB709J | JOINTS (TEMPOROMANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROCENTESIS (UNILATERAL)                                            | 2B | Existing |
| 250 | SB710J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLECTOMY/CORONOIDECTOMY/MENISECTOMY                               | 4B | Existing |
| 251 | SB711J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLOTOMY                                                           | 4A | Existing |
| 252 | SB712J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)                          | 7A | Existing |
| 253 | SB713J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)                                            | 7A | Existing |
| 254 | SB714J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS/EFFUSION, CURETTAGE/DEBRIDEMENT AND IRRIGATION                      | 4A | Existing |
| 255 | SB715J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS/EFFUSION, SIMPLE DRAINAGE                                           | 3A | Existing |
| 256 | SB716J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), VASCULAR INJURY, MAJOR VASCULAR RECONSTRUCTION/ANASTOMOSIS/GRAFT                               | 5A | Existing |
| 257 | SB717J | JOINTS, MAJOR INTRA-ARTICULAR FRACTURE WITH DISCONTINUITY OR BONE LOSS, RECONSTRUCTION (FOR LOWER LIMB)             | 5C | Existing |
| 258 | SB718J | JOINTS, MAJOR INTRA-ARTICULAR FRACTURE WITH DISCONTINUITY OR BONE LOSS, RECONSTRUCTION (FOR UPPER LIMB)             | 5A | Existing |
| 259 | SB745J | JOINT, VARIOUS LESIONS, JOINT ASPIRATION/ARTHROCENTESIS/INJECTION                                                   | 1A | Existing |
| 260 | SB746J | JOINT, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEUROLYSIS <sup>7</sup>                                                                     | 3B | New      |
| 261 | SB800J | JOINTS (FINGER), CONTRACTURE, CAPSULECTOMY/CAPSULOTOMY                                                              | 4A | Existing |
| 262 | SB801J | JOINTS (FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS                                                                       | 3C | Existing |
| 263 | SB802J | JOINTS (FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION ARTHROPLASTY                                                             | 3C | Existing |
| 264 | SB803J | JOINTS (FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, REPLACEMENT ARTHROPLASTY                                                          | 4C | Existing |
| 265 | SB804J | JOINTS (FOOT EXCLUDING ANKLE), SYNOVITIS, SYNOVECTOMY                                                               | 2C | Existing |
| 266 | SB805J | JOINTS (FINGER, INTERPHALANGEAL JOINTS, METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINTS), SYNOVITIS, SYNOVECTOMY                         | 2C | Existing |
| 267 | SB806J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), SMALL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROPLASTY                                                           | 3C | Existing |
| 268 | SB807J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH OSTEOTOMY ALONE                                           | 4A | Existing |

<sup>7</sup> Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                 |     |          |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 269 | SB808J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY WITH PLATE FIXATION AND FLUOROSCOPY        | 5C  | Existing |
| 270 | SB809J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DISLOCATIONS, MANIPULATION AND KIRSCHNER WIRE FIXATION                     | 3B  | Existing |
| 271 | SB810J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), DISLOCATIONS, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                                            | 2B  | Existing |
| 272 | SB811J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), LOOSE BODIES, REMOVAL                                                      | 3B  | Existing |
| 273 | SB812J | BONE/JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), MAJOR CRUSH INJURIES, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                               | 3B  | Existing |
| 274 | SB813J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, EXCEPT HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, DRAINAGE WITH CURETTAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT      | 3C  | Existing |
| 275 | SB814J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB, EXCEPT HIP), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE                              | 2B  | Existing |
| 276 | SB816J | JOINTS (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, EPIPHYSIOLYSIS WITH/WITHOUT MICROSURGERY                  | 5C  | Existing |
| 277 | SB817J | JOINTS (OTHER THAN FINGER), VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                            | 6A  | Existing |
| 278 | SB818J | JOINTS (OTHER THAN HAND AND WRIST), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS                                | 5C  | Existing |
| 279 | SB819J | JOINTS (WRIST, DISTAL RADIOULNAR JOINT), SYNOVITIS, SYNOVECTOMY                                 | 4A  | Existing |
| 280 | SB820J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), DISLOCATION, REDUCTION WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                 | MSP | Existing |
| 281 | SB821J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), DISLOCATION, REDUCTION UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                   | 1C  | Existing |
| 282 | SB822J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, CONDYLECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)     | 6B  | Existing |
| 283 | SB823J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)                       | 6B  | Existing |
| 284 | SB824J | JOINTS (TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR), VARIOUS LESIONS, PPLICATION OF DISC                                | 4A  | Existing |
| 285 | SB825J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, CAPSULECTOMY/CAPSULOTOMY (MULTIPLE)                           | 5C  | Existing |
| 286 | SB826J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), DEFORMITIES/CONTRACTURE, CORRECTIVE SURGERY                                | 4B  | Existing |
| 287 | SB828J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), FRACTURES/DISLOCATION/SPRAIN, FULL CAST                                    | MSP | Existing |
| 288 | SB831J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, EXCEPT SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, DRAINAGE WITH CURRETAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT | 3C  | Existing |
| 289 | SB832J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB, EXCEPT SHOULDER), SEPTIC ARTHRITIS, SIMPLE DRAINAGE                         | 2B  | Existing |
| 290 | SB834J | JOINTS (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, VASCULARISED JOINT TRANSFER                               | 7C  | Existing |
| 291 | SB835J | JOINTS (WRIST), VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS                                                    | 4B  | Existing |
| 292 | SB700K | KNEE, ARTHROSCOPY, KNEE LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION (1 OR MORE)                                     | 5C  | Existing |
| 293 | SB701K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS ACL OR PCL RECONSTRUCTION                 | 5C  | Existing |
| 294 | SB702K | KNEE, HAEMARTHROSIS, ASPIRATION UNDER LOCAL ANAESTHESIA                                         | MSP | Existing |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                |    |                   |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 295 | SB703K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION WITH MENISCAL REPAIR                             | 5C | Existing          |
| 296 | SB704K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION WITH MENISCECTOMY                                | 5C | Existing          |
| 297 | SB705K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION WITH MICROFRACTURE                               | 5C | Existing          |
| 298 | SB706K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS PRIMARY DOUBLE BUNDLE ACL OR PCL RECONSTRUCTION                          | 6A | Existing          |
| 299 | SB707K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS REVISION ACL RECONSTRUCTION                                              | 5C | Existing          |
| 300 | SB708K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MIS REVISION PCL RECONSTRUCTION                                              | 5C | Existing          |
| 301 | SB709K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, AUTOLOGOUS CHONDROCYTE IMPLANTATION WITH OSTEOTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT CARTILAGE HARVEST                      | 6A | Descriptor change |
| 302 | SB811K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, AUTOLOGOUS CHONDROCYTE IMPLANTATION WITHOUT OSTEOTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT CARTILAGE HARVEST                   | 5A | New               |
| 303 | SB710K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MOSAICPLASTY OR OSTEOARTICULAR TRANSFER SYSTEM (OATS) WITH OSTEOTOMY         | 6A | Existing          |
| 304 | SB711K | KNEE, LIGAMENTS/MENISCUS/CARTILAGE/BONE COMBINED, MULTI-LIGAMENTED KNEE RECONSTRUCTION (3 OR MORE LIGAMENTS)                   | 6A | Existing          |
| 305 | SB712K | KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE (SMALL DEFECTS), MOSAICPLASTY OR OATS                                                                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 306 | SB713K | KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE, MIS ASSISTED ALLOGRAFT MENISCAL TRANSPLANTATION                                                      | 5C | Existing          |
| 307 | SB714K | KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE, MIS CARTILAGE HARVESTING                                                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 308 | SB715K | KNEE, MENISCUS/CARTILAGE, MIS MENISCAL REPAIR                                                                                  | 5A | Existing          |
| 309 | SB716K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT (UNILATERAL) WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS | 6B | Existing          |
| 310 | SB717K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                                        | 6C | Existing          |
| 311 | SB718K | KNEE, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY, WITH/WITHOUT SYNOVECTOMY                                                                        | 4A | Code change       |
| 312 | SB800K | KNEE LIGAMENTS, DISRUPTION, RECONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR                                                                          | 5C | Existing          |
| 313 | SB801K | KNEE, DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION WITH REPAIR OF LIGAMENTS                                                                     | 5C | Existing          |
| 314 | SB802K | KNEE, HAEMARTHROSIS, ASPIRATION UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                                                      | 1A | Existing          |
| 315 | SB803K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS                                                                                             | 5A | Existing          |
| 316 | SB804K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY                                                                                              | 3B | Existing          |
| 317 | SB805K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHROTOMY AND SYNOVECTOMY                                                                              | 4A | Existing          |
| 318 | SB806K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION/INTERPOSITION ARTHROPLASTY                                                                     | 4A | Existing          |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                    |     |             |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 319 | SB808K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MENISCECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ARTHROSCOPY                                                                       | 4A  | Existing    |
| 320 | SB809K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT (BILATERAL)                                                                         | 7B  | Existing    |
| 321 | SB810K | KNEE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT (UNILATERAL)                                                                | 6A  | Existing    |
| 322 | SB700L | LOWER LIMB, OPEN TENDON RELEASE (INCLUDING OPEN SOFT TISSUE RELEASES E.G. GASTROCNEMIUS RECESSON)                                  | 4B  | Existing    |
| 323 | SB800L | LOWER LIMB, CRUSH INJURIES (EXTENSIVE), DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR OF BONE AND SOFT TISSUES                                           | 6B  | Existing    |
| 324 | SB801L | LOWER LIMB, CRUSH INJURIES (LIMITED), DEBRIDEMENT WITH REPAIR OF BONE AND SOFT TISSUES                                             | 5A  | Existing    |
| 325 | SB802L | LOWER LIMB, DEFORMITIES, EPIPHYSIODESIS                                                                                            | 4A  | Existing    |
| 326 | SB803L | LOWER LIMB, FRACTURES, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION WITH REPAIR OF ARTERIAL INJURIES                                                | 6B  | Existing    |
| 327 | SB804L | LOWER LIMB, FRACTURES/DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND REDUCTION WITH/WITHOUT APPLICATION OF CAST                                     | 1B  | Existing    |
| 328 | SB806L | LOWER LIMB, LENGTH DISCREPANCIES, SHORTENING PROCEDURES                                                                            | 4B  | Existing    |
| 329 | SB807L | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, OPEN FRACTURES WITH DEBRIDEMENT AND EXTERNAL FIXATION (RING / MULTIPLANAR / UNIPLANAR)                      | 4B  | Existing    |
| 330 | SB808L | LOWER LIMB, TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION, MAJOR REPLANTATION                                                                               | 7C  | Existing    |
| 331 | SB810L | LOWER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, APPLICATION OF CAST                                                                                   | MSP | Existing    |
| 332 | SB811L | LOWER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION                                                                                | 6B  | Existing    |
| 333 | SB812L | LOWER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, HIP DISARTICULATION                                                                                   | 6B  | Existing    |
| 334 | SB814L | LOWER LIMB, ISCHAEMIA, FASCIOTOMY                                                                                                  | 3A  | Existing    |
| 335 | SB815L | LOWER LIMB, AMPUTATION THROUGH THIGH/ AT KNEE/ BELOW KNEE                                                                          | 4A  | New         |
| 336 | SB847L | LOWER LIMB, MUSCLE (QUADRICEPS)/TENDON (INCLUDING PATELLAR TENDON), DISRUPTION, REPAIR OR RECONSTRUCTION                           | 3A  | Code change |
| 337 | SB700M | MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DEVICE FOR DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS                             | 7C  | Existing    |
| 338 | SB701M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, BONY PROTUBERANCE, EXCISION                                                                                   | 1B  | Existing    |
| 339 | SB702M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, DENTAL IMPLANT(S), OSSEOINTEGRATED, TREPHINE REMOVAL (X NUMBER OF IMPLANTS REMOVED)                           | 1C  | Existing    |
| 340 | SB703M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, TUMOUR, MARGINAL RESECTION WITH BONE GRAFT                                                                    | 6B  | Existing    |
| 341 | SB704M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL OSTEOOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DEVICE FOR DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS AND BONE TRANSPORT | 5B  | Existing    |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                               |    |          |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 342 | SB705M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, VESTIBULOPLASTY, COMPLEX                                                                                | 3C | Existing |
| 343 | SB706M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, VESTIBULOPLASTY, SIMPLE                                                                                 | 2B | Existing |
| 344 | SB707M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, DENTOALVEOLAR OSTEOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DEVICE FOR DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS                            | 5A | Existing |
| 345 | SB708M | MANDIBLE, ATROPHY, LATERALISATION OF INFERIOR DENTAL NERVE WITH IMPLANT FIXTURES PLACEMENT, BILATERAL.                                        | 5A | Existing |
| 346 | SB709M | MANDIBLE, ATROPHY, LATERALISATION OF INFERIOR DENTAL NERVE WITH IMPLANT FIXTURES PLACEMENT, UNILATERAL                                        | 4B | Existing |
| 347 | SB710M | MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA, OLD FRACTURES/OSTEOTOMY, REMOVAL OF PLATES OR WIRES                                                                     | 3B | Existing |
| 348 | SB711M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BODY OR RAMUS OSTEOTOMY WITH INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE                                          | 5C | Existing |
| 349 | SB712M | MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                       | 6B | Existing |
| 350 | SB713M | MAXILLA, DEFORMITY, LE FORT I OSTEOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE                                                      | 5C | Existing |
| 351 | SB800M | MANDIBLE (EXCLUDING ALVEOLAR MARGINS), VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPLEX OSTEOTOMY/OSTECTOMY                                                           | 6B | Existing |
| 352 | SB801M | MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOTOMY INCLUDING SEGMENTAL OSTEOTOMY WITH/WITHOUT GRAFTING                                          | 7C | Existing |
| 353 | SB802M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR DEFECT/DEFORMITY, COMPLEX ALVEOLOPLASTY/UNILATERAL (LATERAL WINDOW) SINUS LIFT/RIDGE AUGMENTATION WITH GRAFTING | 3A | Existing |
| 354 | SB803M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR DEFECT/DEFORMITY, SIMPLE ALVEOLOPLASTY/BONE REGENERATIVE PROCEDURE                                              | 2C | Existing |
| 355 | SB804M | MANDIBLE, FRACTURE (COMMUNUTED), OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                                                  | 5C | Existing |
| 356 | SB805M | MANDIBLE, FRACTURE, CLOSED REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                                                             | 3B | Existing |
| 357 | SB806M | MANDIBLE, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                                                               | 5A | Existing |
| 358 | SB807M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST (11-20MM), ENUCLEATION                                                                                  | 3A | Existing |
| 359 | SB808M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST (20MM OR LARGER OR MULTIPLE CYSTS), ENUCLEATION                                                         | 4A | Existing |
| 360 | SB809M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST (10MM OR SMALLER), ENUCLEATION                                                                          | 2C | Existing |
| 361 | SB810M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ODONTOGENIC CYST, MARSUPIALISATION                                                                                       | 2B | Existing |
| 362 | SB811M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, OLD FRACTURES / OSTEOTOMY, REMOVAL OF PLATES OR WIRES                                                                    | 2B | Existing |
| 363 | SB812M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, TUMOUR, MARGINAL RESECTION                                                                                               | 5C | Existing |
| 364 | SB813M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALVEOLECTOMY (PER QUADRANT)                                                                                        | 2C | Existing |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                          |    |          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 365 | SB814M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALVEOLOPLASTY WITH EPITHELIAL GRAFT OR BILATERAL SINUS-LIFT PROCEDURE OR RIDGE AUGMENTATION (MULTIPLE QUADRANTS) WITH GRAFTING     | 4A | Existing |
| 366 | SB815M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, GENIOPLASTY (COMPLEX - NOT AS A COMBINED PROCEDURE)                                                                                           | 5C | Existing |
| 367 | SB816M | MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF ENDOSSEOUS DENTAL IMPLANT (SINGLE)(FOR MULTIPLE PLACEMENT OF IMPLANTS, NUMBER OF CLAIMS = NUMBER OF IMPLANTS PLACED ) | 2C | Existing |
| 368 | SB817M | MANDIBLE AND/OR MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TRANSMANDIBULAR IMPLANT/ SUBPERIOSTEAL IMPLANT/ ZYGOMATICUS IMPLANT                                               | 5A | Existing |
| 369 | SB818M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MANDIBULAR RAMUS/BODY OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMY WITH SEGMENTAL OSTEOTOMY                                                                            | 6B | Existing |
| 370 | SB819M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, MANDIBULAR RAMUS/BODY OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMY WITHOUT SEGMENTAL OSTEOTOMY                                                                         | 5C | Existing |
| 371 | SB820M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION WITH BONE                                                                                                                      | 5C | Existing |
| 372 | SB821M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMY (ONE SEGMENT ONLY)                                                                                              | 5A | Existing |
| 373 | SB822M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION WITH BONE GRAFT                                                                                                           | 6B | Existing |
| 374 | SB823M | MANDIBLE, VARIOUS LESIONS, GENIOPLASTY (SIMPLE - NOT AS A COMBINED PROCEDURE)                                                                                            | 5A | Existing |
| 375 | SB824M | MAXILLA (EXCLUDING ALVEOLAR MARGINS) AND/OR ZYGOMA, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPLEX OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMY                                                                         | 6B | Existing |
| 376 | SB825M | MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR CLEFT (BILATERAL COMPLETE), BONE GRAFT AND CLOSURE OF NASO BUCCAL FISTULA                                                                              | 6B | Existing |
| 377 | SB826M | MAXILLA, BILATERAL INCOMPLETE ALVEOLAR CLEFT, BONE GRAFT                                                                                                                 | 6A | Existing |
| 378 | SB827M | MAXILLA, DEFORMITY - LEFORT I, OSTEOTOMY                                                                                                                                 | 5C | Existing |
| 379 | SB828M | MAXILLA, DEFORMITY - LEFORT II, OSTEOTOMY                                                                                                                                | 6B | Existing |
| 380 | SB829M | MAXILLA, DEFORMITY - LEFORT III, OSTEOTOMY                                                                                                                               | 7C | Existing |
| 381 | SB830M | MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT I, CLOSED REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                                                                              | 4A | Existing |
| 382 | SB831M | MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT I, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                                                                                | 5C | Existing |
| 383 | SB832M | MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT II / III, CLOSED REDUCTION AND FIXATION.                                                                                                      | 5A | Existing |
| 384 | SB833M | MAXILLA DEFORMITY, LE FORT II OSTEOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE                                                                                 | 6B | Existing |
| 385 | SB834M | MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT II (COMPLEX), OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION.                                                                                                    | 6B | Existing |
| 386 | SB835M | MAXILLA DEFORMITY, LE FORT III OSTEOTOMY AND INSERTION OF DISTRACTION OSTEOGENESIS DEVICE                                                                                | 7B | Existing |
| 387 | SB836M | MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT III, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION                                                                                                              | 6B | Existing |
| 388 | SB837M | MAXILLA, FRACTURE - LEFORT III, OPEN REDUCTION AND FIXATION USING CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH                                                                                  | 7C | Existing |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                              |     |                   |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 389 | SB838M | MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR CLEFT (UNILATERAL COMPLETE), BONE GRAFT AND CLOSURE OF NASO BUCCAL FISTULA | 5B  | Existing          |
| 390 | SB839M | MAXILLA, ALVEOLAR CLEFT (UNILATERAL INCOMPLETE), BONE GRAFT                                  | 4B  | Existing          |
| 391 | SB840M | MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMY (MORE THAN 1 SEGMENT)                          | 6B  | Existing          |
| 392 | SB841M | MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION/HEMIMAXILLECTOMY                                         | 5C  | Existing          |
| 393 | SB842M | MAXILLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMY (ONE SEGMENT ONLY)                             | 5A  | Existing          |
| 394 | SB843M | MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), DEEP ABSCESS, DRAINAGE                                                  | 2A  | Existing          |
| 395 | SB844M | MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), RUPTURE, REPAIR                                                         | 2C  | Existing          |
| 396 | SB845M | MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MARGINAL EXCISION                                      | 2A  | Existing          |
| 397 | SB846M | MUSCLE (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, WIDE EXCISION                                          | 3A  | Existing          |
| 398 | SB848M | MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), DEEP ABSCESS, INCISION AND DRAINAGE                                     | 2A  | Existing          |
| 399 | SB849M | MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), RUPTURE, REPAIR                                                         | 2C  | Existing          |
| 400 | SB850M | MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, MARGINAL EXCISION                                      | 2C  | Existing          |
| 401 | SB851M | MUSCLE (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, WIDE EXCISION                                          | 3C  | Existing          |
| 402 | SB852M | MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM, VARIOUS LESIONS, FREE COMPOSITE TISSUE GRAFT                         | 7B  | Existing          |
| 403 | SB853M | MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM, VARIOUS LESIONS, STEINMAN PINS INSERTION                             | MSP | Existing          |
| 404 | SB801N | NAIL BED, LACERATION, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)                                                      | 2C  | Existing          |
| 405 | SB802N | NAIL BED, LACERATION, REPAIR (SINGLE)                                                        | 1C  | Existing          |
| 406 | SB803N | NAIL, INFECTION/INJURY, AVULSION                                                             | 1A  | Existing          |
| 407 | SB804N | NECK, TORTICOLLIS, CORRECTION                                                                | 3B  | Existing          |
| 408 | SB700O | OTHERS, AUTOLOGOUS CHONDROCYTE IMPLANTATION                                                  | 5A  | Existing          |
| 409 | SB700P | PATELLA, HABITUAL DISLOCATION- LATERAL RELEASE, MEDIAL PLICATION                             | 4B  | Existing          |
| 410 | SB703P | PELVIS, FRACTURE, ANTERIOR FIXATION                                                          | 5B  | Existing          |
| 411 | SB704P | PELVIS, FRACTURE, POSTERIOR FIXATION                                                         | 6A  | Existing          |
| 412 | SB705P | PELVIS, FRACTURE, COMBINED ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR FIXATION OR BILATERAL FIXATION             | 6B  | Existing          |
| 413 | SB706P | PELVIS, FRACTURE, REVISION FIXATION WITH/WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING                               | 6B  | Existing          |
| 414 | SB800P | PATELLA, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION                                      | 3B  | Existing          |
| 415 | SB801P | PATELLA, RECURRENT DISLOCATION/CHONDROMALACIA, RECONSTRUCTION                                | 4B  | Existing          |
| 416 | SB802P | PATELLA, VARIOUS LESIONS, PATELLECTOMY                                                       | 3A  | Existing          |
| 417 | SB701R | RADIUS AND ULNA, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, NON UNION/DELAYED UNION BONE GRAFTING ONLY            | 3C  | Existing          |
| 418 | SB800R | RADIUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION OF RADIAL HEAD                                             | 3B  | Descriptor change |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                   |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 419 | SB801R | RADIUS AND ULNA, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH OR WITHOUT BONE GRAFTING <sup>8</sup>                                                                 | 4B | Descriptor change |
| 420 | SB802R | RADIUS, RADIAL HEAD SUBLUXATION/ DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION OF RADIAL HEAD                                                                                                            | 3A | New               |
| 421 | SB803R | RADIUS, RADIAL HEAD FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION                                                                                                                     | 3B | New               |
| 422 | SB804R | RADIUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADIAL HEAD ARTHROPLASTY                                                                                                                                      | 4B | Code change       |
| 423 | SB700S | SHOULDER, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY                                                                                                                                                      | 4A | Existing          |
| 424 | SB701S | SHOULDER FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (2 PART FRACTURE)                                                                                                  | 4A | Existing          |
| 425 | SB702S | SHOULDER FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (3 OR MORE PART FRACTURE)                                                                                          | 5A | Existing          |
| 426 | SB704S | SACRUM, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION                                                                                                                                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 427 | SB705S | SCAPULA, SCAPULAR FRACTURE (WITHOUT GLENOHUMERAL JOINT INVOLVEMENT), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) WITH PLATING                                                          | 5A | Descriptor change |
| 428 | SB707S | SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, BANKART OR SUPERIOR LABRUM FROM ANTERIOR TO POSTERIOR (SLAP) REPAIR                                                                             | 5A | Existing          |
| 429 | SB708S | SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, BANKART REPAIR WITH SUPERIOR LABRUM FROM ANTERIOR TO POSTERIOR (SLAP) REPAIR/ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR                                                | 5B | Existing          |
| 430 | SB709S | SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION ALONE                                                                                                                             | 5A | Existing          |
| 431 | SB710S | SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION WITH CUFF REPAIR                                                                                                                  | 5B | Existing          |
| 432 | SB711S | SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION WITH CUFF REPAIR & EXCISION OF DISTAL CLAVICLE                                                                                    | 5C | Existing          |
| 433 | SB712S | SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, DECOMPRESSION WITH EXCISION OF DISTAL CLAVICLE                                                                                                  | 5A | Existing          |
| 434 | SB713S | SHOULDER, SHOULDER SOFT TISSUE INJURY, SHOULDER RECONSTRUCTION (EG, BRISTOW/LATARJET PROCEDURE)                                                                                        | 5B | Existing          |
| 435 | SB714S | SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS                                                                  | 6B | Existing          |
| 436 | SB715S | SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                                                                                             | 6A | Existing          |
| 437 | SB716S | SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT                                                                                                                            | 6C | Existing          |
| 438 | SB722S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITHOUT INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (2 OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION | 6B | Existing          |

<sup>8</sup> This code should not be used for simple avulsion fractures.

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                            |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 439 | SB723S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITHOUT INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (1 SEGMENT) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION | 6A | Existing                   |
| 440 | SB724S | SPINE, REMOVAL OF SPINE IMPLANTS WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES (POSTERIOR APPROACH)                                                                                                | 3B | Existing                   |
| 441 | SB725S | SPINE, REVISION/REMOVAL OF PORT                                                                                                                                               | 1C | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 442 | SB726S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION SURGERY, DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY, WITHOUT INSTRUMENTATION                                                                            | 6B | Uptable                    |
| 443 | SB728S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR DECOMPRESSION, WITH PARTIAL CORPECTOMY, DEBRIDEMENT, OPEN BIOPSY WITH/WITHOUT INSTRUMENTATION                                                | 6C | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 444 | SB730S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, INTERBODY FUSION (SINGLE SEGMENT) WITH ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION                                                  | 7A | Existing                   |
| 445 | SB731S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (SINGLE SEGMENT) WITHOUT ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION                                              | 6B | Existing                   |
| 446 | SB735S | SPINE, DISCOGRAM (MORE THAN 2 LEVELS)                                                                                                                                         | 3A | Existing                   |
| 447 | SB736S | SPINE, DISCOGRAM (1 TO 2 LEVELS)                                                                                                                                              | 2B | Existing                   |
| 448 | SB737S | SPINE, PERCUTANEOUS DISC ABLATION, 2 OR MORE LEVELS (EG. IDET - INTRADISCAL ELECTROTHERMAL ANNULOPLASTY)                                                                      | 4C | Existing                   |
| 449 | SB738S | SPINE, PERCUTANEOUS DISC ABLATION, SINGLE LEVEL (EG IDET - INTRADISCAL ELECTROTHERMAL ANNULOPLASTY)                                                                           | 4A | Existing                   |
| 450 | SB739S | SPINE, VERTEBROPLASTY OR KYPHOPLASTY (MULTIPLE LEVELS)                                                                                                                        | 4C | Existing                   |
| 451 | SB740S | SPINE, VERTEBROPLASTY OR KYPHOPLASTY (SINGLE LEVEL)                                                                                                                           | 4A | Existing                   |
| 452 | SB741S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (5 OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITH/WITHOUT DECOMPRESSION AND WITHOUT INTERBODY FUSION                                               | 7C | Existing                   |
| 453 | SB742S | SCAPULA, COMPLEX SCAPULAR FRACTURE (WITH GLENOHUMERAL JOINT INVOLVEMENT), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF)                                                         | 5B | Descriptor change          |
| 454 | SB747S | SPINE, REMOVAL OF SPINE IMPLANTS WITHOUT OTHER PROCEDURES (ANTERIOR APPROACH)                                                                                                 | 4B | Existing                   |
| 455 | SB748S | SPINE, INFECTION, POSTERIOR DRAINAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES                                                                                       | 3C | Existing                   |
| 456 | SB749S | SPINE, INFECTION, POSTERIOR DRAINAGE, DEBRIDEMENT AND REMOVAL OF IMPLANTS, WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES                                                                 | 4B | Existing                   |
| 457 | SB750S | SPINE, INFECTION, ANTERIOR DRAINAGE AND DEBRIDEMENT WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES                                                                                        | 4A | Existing                   |
| 458 | SB751S | SPINE, INFECTION, ANTERIOR DRAINAGE, DEBRIDEMENT AND REMOVAL OF IMPLANTS WITHOUT FUSION OR OTHER PROCEDURES                                                                   | 4C | Existing                   |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                   |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 459 | SB752S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (1 OR 2 SEGMENTS) WITH/WITHOUT DECOMPRESSION AND WITHOUT INTERBODY FUSION                                                        | 7A  | Existing          |
| 460 | SB753S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS - POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (3 OR 4 SEGMENTS) WITH/WITHOUT DECOMPRESSION AND WITHOUT INTERBODY FUSION                                                        | 7B  | Existing          |
| 461 | SB754S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (TWO SEGMENTS) WITH ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION                                                         | 7B  | Existing          |
| 462 | SB755S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (SINGLE VERTEBRA)                                   | 7A  | Descriptor change |
| 463 | SB756S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (TWO OR MORE VERTEBRAE)                             | 7B  | Descriptor change |
| 464 | SB757S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION SURGERY, DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY, WITH REVISION OF INSTRUMENTATION                                                                         | 6C  | Uptable           |
| 465 | SB758S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITH INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (2 OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION | 6C  | Existing          |
| 466 | SB759S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR DECOMPRESSION AND/OR DISCECTOMY WITH INSERTION OF INTERSPINOUS DEVICE (1 SEGMENT) WITHOUT INSTRUMENTED FUSION          | 6B  | Existing          |
| 467 | SB760S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (THREE OR MORE SEGMENTS) WITH ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION                                               | 7C  | Existing          |
| 468 | SB800S | SHOULDER, DEFORMITIES, CORRECTIVE SURGERY, OSTEOTOMY                                                                                                                                | 5C  | Existing          |
| 469 | SB801S | SHOULDER, ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT STABILISATION/RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                      | 5B  | Existing          |
| 470 | SB802S | SHOULDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMIARTHROPLASTY                                                                                                                                         | 5C  | Existing          |
| 471 | SB803S | SOFT TISSUE (LOWER LIMB), SMALL TUMOURS (BENIGN), EXCISION UNDER LOCAL ANAESTHESIA                                                                                                  | MSP | Existing          |
| 472 | SB808S | SPINE, DEFORMITIES, THREE-COLUMN OSTEOTOMY (SUCH AS PSO, VCR, TOTAL SPONDYLECTOMY OR THEIR EQUIVALENT)                                                                              | 7C  | Existing          |
| 473 | SB810S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (TWO SEGMENTS) WITHOUT ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION                                                      | 6C  | Existing          |
| 474 | SB814S | SPINE, SYRINGOMYELIA, LAMINECTOMY AND DRAINAGE                                                                                                                                      | 6B  | Existing          |
| 475 | SB818S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SPINAL RHIZOLYSIS INVOLVING EXPOSURE OF SPINAL NERVE ROOTS                                                                                                  | 6B  | Existing          |
| 476 | SB819S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS - INTERBODY FUSION (THREE OR MORE                                                                                                 | 7A  | Existing          |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |                   |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
|     |        | SEGMENTS) WITHOUT ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION                                                                                                                                       |    |                   |
| 477 | SB820S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (SINGLE VERTEBRA) AND WITH POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION       | 7B | New               |
| 478 | SB821S | SPINE (EXCLUDING CERVICAL SPINE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR CORPECTOMY AND RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT ANTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION (TWO OR MORE VERTEBRAE) AND WITH POSTERIOR INSTRUMENTATION | 7C | New               |
| 479 | SB700T | TENDON (UPPER LIMB/ LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, TENDON TRANSFER (MULTIPLE)                                                                                                               | 5C | Existing          |
| 480 | SB701T | TIBIA, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH PLATES AND SCREWS, COMMUNUTED                                                                                                   | 5C | Existing          |
| 481 | SB702T | TIBIA, TIBIAL PLATEAU, COMMUNUTED BICONDYLAR, ORIF                                                                                                                                         | 5B | Existing          |
| 482 | SB703T | TIBIA, TIBIAL PLATEAU, UNICONDYLAR COMMUNUTED/SIMPLE BICONDYLAR, ORIF                                                                                                                      | 5A | Existing          |
| 483 | SB704T | TIBIA, TIBIAL PLATEAU, UNICONDYLAR, ORIF                                                                                                                                                   | 4B | Existing          |
| 484 | SB705T | TIBIA, TIBIAL SHAFT FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING (LOCKED/UNLOCKED)                                                                                                                     | 4B | Existing          |
| 485 | SB711T | TIBIA, LENGTH DISCREPANCIES, GRADUAL LENGTHENING PROCEDURES WITH OSTEOTOMY AND INTRAMEDULLARY NAIL                                                                                         | 5A | Existing          |
| 486 | SB707T | TOES, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY/ TOE AMPUTATION (MULTIPLE)                                                                                                                                      | 2C | Descriptor change |
| 487 | SB708T | TOES, VARIOUS LESIONS, RAY/ TOE AMPUTATION (SINGLE)                                                                                                                                        | 1C | Descriptor change |
| 488 | SB709T | TOES, TOE DEFORMITY                                                                                                                                                                        | 1C | Existing          |
| 489 | SB710T | TOES, TOE DEFORMITY, MULTIPLE/COMPLEX                                                                                                                                                      | 3B | Existing          |
| 490 | SB800T | TENDON (PERONEAL), SUBLUXATION, RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 491 | SB801T | TENDON (UPPER LIMB), BOWSTRINGING/ENTRAPMENT, PULLEY RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                        | 3B | Existing          |
| 492 | SB802T | TENDON (UPPER LIMB), CONTRACTURE, TENOTOMY                                                                                                                                                 | 2C | Existing          |
| 493 | SB803T | TENDON (UPPER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, TENDON TRANSFER (SINGLE)                                                                                                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 494 | SB804T | TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), DE QUERVAIN'S (BILATERAL), RELEASE                                                                                                                             | 3C | Existing          |
| 495 | SB805T | TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), DE QUERVAIN'S (UNILATERAL), RELEASE                                                                                                                            | 3A | Existing          |
| 496 | SB806T | TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), GANGLION/VILLO-NODULAR SYNOVITIS, EXCISION                                                                                                                     | 2B | Existing          |
| 497 | SB807T | TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), TENOSYNOVITIS (MULTIPLE), DRAINAGE                                                                                                                             | 3B | Existing          |
| 498 | SB808T | TENDON SHEATH (UPPER LIMB), TENOSYNOVITIS (SINGLE), DRAINAGE                                                                                                                               | 2B | Existing          |
| 499 | SB809T | TENDON-ACHILLES (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, REPAIR                                                                                                                                           | 3A | Existing          |
| 500 | SB810T | TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (MULTIPLE)                                                                                                                               | 5A | Existing          |
| 501 | SB811T | TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (SINGLE)                                                                                                                                 | 4A | Existing          |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                      |    |             |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 502 | SB812T | TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)                              | 3A | Existing    |
| 503 | SB813T | TENDON-EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)                                | 2C | Existing    |
| 504 | SB814T | TENDON-FLEXOR (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, REPAIR (SINGLE)                              | 2C | Existing    |
| 505 | SB815T | TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (MULTIPLE)                           | 5C | Existing    |
| 506 | SB816T | TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), ADHESION, TENOLYSIS (SINGLE)                             | 4A | Existing    |
| 507 | SB817T | TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (MULTIPLE)                              | 6B | Existing    |
| 508 | SB818T | TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (SINGLE)                                | 5C | Existing    |
| 509 | SB819T | TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)                                | 4B | Existing    |
| 510 | SB820T | TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)                                  | 3B | Existing    |
| 511 | SB821T | TENDON-FLEXOR (UPPER LIMB), INJURY, TENDON GRAFT                                     | 4C | Existing    |
| 512 | SB822T | TENDONS-FLEXOR (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)                           | 3B | Existing    |
| 513 | SB824T | THUMB, PARALYSIS, OPPONENS PLASTY                                                    | 4B | Existing    |
| 514 | SB825T | THUMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, POLLICISATION OR MICROSURGICAL RECONSTRUCTION                | 6B | Existing    |
| 515 | SB826T | TIBIA, DELAYED/NON-UNION, RECONSTRUCTION                                             | 5C | Existing    |
| 516 | SB827T | TIBIA, FRACTURE(S), OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH INTRAMEDULLARY ROD     | 4B | Existing    |
| 517 | SB828T | TIBIA, FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION WITH PLATES AND SCREWS, SIMPLE | 5A | Existing    |
| 518 | SB831T | TOES, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTHRODESIS                                                   | 2C | Existing    |
| 519 | SB832T | TENDON, EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (MULTIPLE)                           | 5A | Existing    |
| 520 | SB833T | TENDON, EXTENSOR (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING (SINGLE)                             | 4A | Existing    |
| 521 | SB836T | TENDON (LOWER LIMB), VARIOUS LESIONS, TENDON TRANSFER (SINGLE)                       | 4A | Existing    |
| 522 | SB837T | TENDON (LOWER LIMB), CONTRACTURE TENOTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT CAST APPLICATION             | 3A | Existing    |
| 523 | SB701U | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, MAJOR SOFT TISSUE DEFECTS, FREE FLAP                          | 7C | Existing    |
| 524 | SB702U | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, MAJOR SOFT TISSUE DEFECTS, PEDICLED FLAP                      | 5C | Existing    |
| 525 | SB703U | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, MALIGNANT TUMOUR, SOFT TISSUE, RADICAL EXCISION               | 5C | Existing    |
| 526 | SB704U | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, UPPER LIMB FRACTURES, MINIMALLY INVASIVE FIXATION             | 4B | Existing    |
| 527 | SB705U | ULNA, OLECRANON FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION                       | 3C | Code change |
| 528 | SB706U | ULNA, CORONOID FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION                        | 4B | Code change |
| 529 | SB800U | UPPER LIMB, CONGENITAL DEFORMITY, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION                               | 6B | Existing    |
| 530 | SB801U | UPPER LIMB, DEFORMITY, BONY AND SOFT TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION                           | 5C | Existing    |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |             |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 531 | SB802U | UPPER LIMB, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, MANIPULATION AND REDUCTION                                                                                                                                   | 1B | Existing    |
| 532 | SB803U | UPPER LIMB, ISCHAEMIA, FASCIOTOMY                                                                                                                                                              | 2B | Existing    |
| 533 | SB804U | UPPER LIMB, TRAUMA, MAJOR REPLANTATION                                                                                                                                                         | 7B | Existing    |
| 534 | SB805U | UPPER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, AMPUTATION                                                                                                                                                        | 5C | Existing    |
| 535 | SB806U | UPPER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION                                                                                                                                            | 6B | Existing    |
| 536 | SB807U | UPPER LIMB, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASCULARISED FREE MUSCLE TRANSFER                                                                                                                                 | 7A | Existing    |
| 537 | SB808U | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, OPEN/CLOSED REDUCTION AND DEFINITIVE FIXATION WITH RING EXTERNAL FIXATION WITH/WITHOUT WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                                                                | 5A | Existing    |
| 538 | SB809U | UPPER LIMB / LOWER LIMB RING EXTERNAL FIXATOR WITH GRADUAL DEFORMITY CORRECTION / LENGTHENING / SHORTENING / BONE TRANSPORT                                                                    | 6A | Existing    |
| 539 | SB810U | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB DEFORMITY AND LIMB LENGTH DEFORMITY, OSTEOTOMY/OSTEOTOMIES FOR ACUTE DEFORMITY CORRECTION AND USE OF INTRAMEDULLARY LENGTHENING NAIL DEVICE FOR GRADUAL LIMB LENGTHENING | 6A | Existing    |
| 540 | SB813U | UPPER LIMB/LOWER LIMB, CLOSED FRACTURES, EXTERNAL FIXATION (RING/ MULTIPLANAR/ UNIPLANAR) WITHOUT DEBRIDEMENT OR OTHER PROCEDURES                                                              | 3B | Code change |
| 541 | SB700W | WRIST, THERAPEUTIC ARTHROSCOPY                                                                                                                                                                 | 4A | Existing    |
| 542 | SB701W | WRIST, AVASCULAR NECROSIS, RADIAL RECESSON/ULNAR LENGTHENING,                                                                                                                                  | 4C | Existing    |
| 543 | SB702W | WRIST, DISTAL OR RADIAL ULNAR JOINT (DRUJ) INSTABILITY, COMPLEX LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                        | 4B | Existing    |
| 544 | SB703W | WRIST, DISTAL OR RADIAL ULNAR JOINT (DRUJ) INSTABILITY, DARRACH OR SIMILAR PROCEDURE                                                                                                           | 3A | Existing    |
| 545 | SB704W | WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, M&R, PERCUTANEOUS PINNING                                                                                                                                       | 3B | Existing    |
| 546 | SB705W | WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) (SIMPLE OPEN REDUCTION AND PINNING)                                                                                 | 3C | Existing    |
| 547 | SB706W | WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) (COMPLEX, WITH AUTOLOGOUS BONE GRAFT)                                                                               | 4C | Existing    |
| 548 | SB707W | WRIST, DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) (WITH ULNAR HEAD/STYLOID FIXATION/TFCC REPAIR)                                                                      | 4C | Existing    |
| 549 | SB708W | WRIST, JOINT, VARIOUS LESIONS, PROXIMAL ROW CARPECTOMY OR 4 CORNER FUSION                                                                                                                      | 5C | Existing    |
| 550 | SB709W | WRIST, LUNATE DISLOCATION/PERILUNATE DISLOCATION/COMPLEX LIGAMENT INJURY, RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                       | 6B | Existing    |
| 551 | SB710W | WRIST, SCAPHOID FRACTURE, OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION (ORIF) WITH BONE GRAFTING                                                                                                       | 4B | Existing    |
| 552 | SB711W | WRIST, SCAPHOID OR CARPUS, VASCULARISED BONE GRAFT                                                                                                                                             | 4C | Existing    |
| 553 | SB712W | WRIST, ULNAR HEAD/STYLOID FRACTURE, PERCUTANEOUS PINNING/FIXATION                                                                                                                              | 2B | Existing    |

## SB – MUSCULOSKELETAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                     |    |             |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 554 | SB713W | WRIST, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY WITH AUGMENTATION, REQUIRING EXTRA IMPLANTS OR BONE GRAFTS | 6B | Existing    |
| 555 | SB714W | WRIST, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY                                                            | 6A | Existing    |
| 556 | SB715W | WRIST, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION TOTAL JOINT ARTHROPLASTY                                                           | 6C | Existing    |
| 557 | SB834W | WEDGE RESECTION OF TOE NAIL (SINGLE TOE), MEDIAL AND/OR LATERAL, SIMPLE OR COMPLEX                                  | 1C | Code change |
| 558 | SB835W | WEDGE RESECTION OF TOE NAIL (MULTIPLE TOES), MEDIAL AND/OR LATERAL, SIMPLE OR COMPLEX                               | 2B | Code change |
| 559 | SB800Z | ZYGOMA, DOWN FRACTURE, OSTECTOMY/ARTICULAR EMINECTOMY/AUGMENTATION                                                  | 5C | Existing    |
| 560 | SB801Z | ZYGOMA, FRACTURE, ELEVATION                                                                                         | 5A | Existing    |

## SC – RESPIRATORY

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                     | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SC700A | AUTOFLUORESCENCE/ NARROW BAND IMAGING (NBI) BRONCHOSCOPY                                                                        | 3A    | Existing       |
| 2   | SC700B | LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, INSERTION OF PROSTHESIS <sup>9</sup>                                                                        | 3B    | Existing       |
| 3   | SC702B | BRONCHUS/LUNG, TRANSBRONCHIAL NEEDLE ASPIRATION OF MEDIASTINAL LYMPH NODES, WITH OR WITHOUT ENDOBRONCHIAL ULTRASOUND (EBUS)     | 3A    | Existing       |
| 4   | SC703B | BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                                                 | 1B    | Existing       |
| 5   | SC704B | BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY WITH BIOPSY, BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE                                                                 | 2A    | Existing       |
| 6   | SC705B | BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, BLIND TRANSBRONCHIAL LUNG BIOPSY FOR DIFFUSE DISEASE                                               | 2A    | Existing       |
| 7   | SC706B | BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, TARGETED TRANSBRONCHIAL LUNG BIOPSY FOR FOCAL LESIONS (IMAGING-GUIDED)                             | 2C    | Existing       |
| 8   | SC707B | BRONCHUS/LUNG, BRONCHOSCOPY, WITH DILATATION OF TRACHEAL AND BRONCHIAL STRICTURE                                                | 3A    | Existing       |
| 9   | SC800B | BRONCHUS, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL VIA BRONCHOTOMY                                                                                 | 4A    | Existing       |
| 10  | SC801B | BRONCHUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BRONCHOPLASTIC PROCEDURE                                                                             | 5C    | Existing       |
| 11  | SC802B | BRONCHUS/TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, LASER APPLICATION                                                                            | 4A    | Existing       |
| 12  | SC818B | BRONCHUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BRONCHIAL THERMOPLASTY/BRONCHUS RADIOFREQUENCY ABLATION                                              | 3A    | Existing       |
| 13  | SC800D | DIAPHRAGM, TUMOUR, EXCISION                                                                                                     | 5A    | Existing       |
| 14  | SC801D | DIAPHRAGM, TUMOUR, EXCISION WITH WEDGE RESECTION OF LUNG                                                                        | 6B    | Existing       |
| 15  | SC802D | DIAPHRAGM, VARIOUS LESIONS, PPLICATION                                                                                          | 3C    | Existing       |
| 16  | SC700L | LARYNX, LARYNGEAL MASK AIRWAY                                                                                                   | MSP   | Existing       |
| 17  | SC701L | LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, PNEUMONECTOMY/LOBECTOMY/SEGMENTAL RESECTION                                                              | 5B    | Existing       |
| 18  | SC702L | LUNG, MASSIVE HAEMOPTYSIS, BRONCHIAL ARTERY EMBOLISATION                                                                        | 4B    | Existing       |
| 19  | SC703L | LUNG, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, SIMPLE (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)  | 3C    | Existing       |
| 20  | SC704L | LUNG, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, COMPLEX (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC) | 4A    | Existing       |
| 21  | SC726L | LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, LUNG RESECTION WITH MEDIASTINAL RESECTION, ANY APPROACH                                                  | 6C    | Existing       |
| 22  | SC801L | LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPEAT/MULTIPLE/COMPLEX RESECTIONS                                                                       | 5A    | Existing       |
| 23  | SC802L | LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE RESECTION                                                                                          | 3C    | Existing       |
| 24  | SC800M | MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, LASER APPLICATION                                                                                       | 2B    | Existing       |
| 25  | SC702P | LUNG, PULMONARY ENDARTERECTOMY WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS                                                                      | 7C    | Existing       |

<sup>9</sup> Does not include tracheostomy

## SC – RESPIRATORY

|    |        |                                                                                                    |     |          |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 26 | SC700T | THORAX, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT/CHECK TUBE           | 1A  | Existing |
| 27 | SC701T | THORAX, COASTAL CARTILAGE, HARVEST AND CREATION OF EAR CARTILAGE FRAMEWORK                         | 5A  | Existing |
| 28 | SC702T | THORAX, EVACUATION OF RETAINED HAEMOTHORAX                                                         | 4A  | Existing |
| 29 | SC703T | THORAX, MEDIASTINUM, MEDIASTINOSCOPY WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                           | 3B  | Existing |
| 30 | SC704T | THORAX, PLEURAL EFFUSION, BIOPSY                                                                   | 1C  | Existing |
| 31 | SC705T | THORAX, RESUSCITATIVE TRAUMA THORACOTOMY (HAEMOSTASIS, DAMAGE CONTROL, ORGAN REPAIR)               | 5A  | Existing |
| 32 | SC706T | THORAX, RIBS, OPEN FIXATION OF RIB FRACTURES (>3 RIBS)                                             | 5A  | Existing |
| 33 | SC707T | THORAX, RIBS, OPEN FIXATION OF RIB FRACTURES (1 - 3 RIBS)                                          | 4A  | Existing |
| 34 | SC708T | THORAX, PERICARDIAL WINDOW CREATION                                                                | 3C  | Existing |
| 35 | SC710T | THORAX, MIS PLEURODESIS BILATERAL                                                                  | 4B  | Existing |
| 36 | SC711T | THORAX, MIS THYMECTOMY                                                                             | 6B  | Existing |
| 37 | SC712T | THORAX, THORACOSCOPY FOR PLEURODESIS                                                               | 3C  | Existing |
| 38 | SC713T | THORAX, TRAUMA RELOOK THORACOTOMY (INCLUDES HAEMOSTASIS, REMOVAL OF PACKS)                         | 4A  | Existing |
| 39 | SC714T | THORAX, THORACOSCOPY, WITH/WITHOUT DIVISION OF PLEURAL ADHESIONS                                   | 2A  | Existing |
| 40 | SC715T | THORAX, EFFUSION/FLUID/ABSCESS COLLECTION, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION | 1C  | Existing |
| 41 | SC716T | THORAX, PLEURAL EFFUSION, ASPIRATION                                                               | 1A  | Existing |
| 42 | SC717T | THORAX, TUMOUR (MEDIASTINAL), COMPLEX RESECTION                                                    | 6A  | Existing |
| 43 | SC718T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY                                        | 2A  | Existing |
| 44 | SC719T | TRACHEA, ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION                                                                   | MSP | Existing |
| 45 | SC720T | TRACHEA, ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION RAPID SEQUENCE INDUCTION                                          | MSP | Existing |
| 46 | SC721T | TRACHEA, TRACHEOSTOMY, REPLACEMENT                                                                 | MSP | Existing |
| 47 | SC722T | TRACHEA, TRACHEOSTOMY, REVISION AND REINSERTION                                                    | 3C  | Existing |
| 48 | SC723T | TRACHEA/BRONCHUS, STRICTURE, IMAGING GUIDED BALLOON DILATATION                                     | 2C  | Existing |
| 49 | SC724T | TRACHEA/BRONCHUS, STRICTURE, IMAGING GUIDED STENT PLACEMENT                                        | 3A  | Existing |
| 50 | SC800T | THORAX, EMPYEMA, RESECTION OF RIB AND OPEN DRAINAGE                                                | 2C  | Existing |
| 51 | SC801T | THORAX, MEDIASTINAL LESIONS, CERVICAL EXPLORATION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                              | 1A  | Existing |
| 52 | SC802T | THORAX, PECTUS EXCAVATUM/PECTUS CARINATUM, RADICAL CORRECTION                                      | 4B  | Existing |
| 53 | SC803T | THORAX, EFFUSION/FLUID/ABSCESS COLLECTION, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION/DIAGNOSTIC TAP   | 1A  | Existing |
| 54 | SC804T | THORAX, TUMOUR (MEDIASTINAL), RESECTION                                                            | 5A  | Existing |
| 55 | SC805T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHEST WALL RESECTION AND MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION                             | 5B  | Existing |
| 56 | SC806T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHEST WALL RESECTION AND MINOR RECONSTRUCTION                             | 4A  | Existing |

## SC – RESPIRATORY

|    |        |                                                                                                   |    |                            |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 57 | SC807T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTERCOSTAL DRAIN (INSERTION WITHOUT RESECTION OF RIB)                   | 1C | Existing                   |
| 58 | SC808T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRATHORACIC OPERATION ON LUNGS/BRONCHIAL TREE/MEDIASTINUM              | 4A | Existing                   |
| 59 | SC811T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, THORACOTOMY (EXPLORATION) WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                            | 3B | Existing                   |
| 60 | SC812T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, THORACOTOMY FOR PLEURECTOMY/PLEURODESIS/ ENUCLEATION HYDATID CYSTS       | 3C | Existing                   |
| 61 | SC813T | THORAX, DECORTICATION, WITH OR WITHOUT THORACOPLASTY AND/OR MYOPLASTY                             | 5B | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 62 | SC814T | TRACHEA/BRONCHUS, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL                                                           | 1C | Descriptor change          |
| 63 | SC815T | TRACHEA, TRACHEO-OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA, LIGATION AND DIVISION                                       | 5C | Existing                   |
| 64 | SC816T | TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRACHEA RECONSTRUCTION                                                  | 5C | Existing                   |
| 65 | SC817T | TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, WITH/WITHOUT IMAGE GUIDED (E.G. BRONCHOSCOPY), CREATION OF TRACHEOSTOMY | 2C | Existing                   |
| 66 | SC818T | TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRACHEA RECONSTRUCTION WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS                      | 7A | Existing                   |
| 67 | SC819T | TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRACHEA AND BRONCHUS RECONSTRUCTION WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS         | 7B | Existing                   |
| 68 | SC820T | THORAX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHEST TOILET/ IRRIGATION/ DELAYED CLOSURE                                | 1C | Existing                   |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                 | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SD700A | AORTA, ANEURYSM, JUXTARENAL TYPE                                                                                            | 6B    | Existing       |
| 2   | SD701A | AORTA, RUPTURED AORTIC ANEURYSM (THORACIC OR ABDOMINAL), ENDO-VASCULAR AORTIC REPAIR (EVAR)                                 | 6C    | Existing       |
| 3   | SD702A | AORTIC DISSECTION, ENDOVASCULAR FENESTRATION                                                                                | 3B    | Existing       |
| 4   | SD703A | AORTIC DISSECTION, ENDOVASCULAR STENT GRAFT REPAIR                                                                          | 5C    | Existing       |
| 5   | SD704A | ARRHYTHMIA SURGERY MAZE (INCLUDES THE MINI-MAZE PROCEDURE WITH RADIOFREQUENCY CLAM)                                         | 6B    | Existing       |
| 6   | SD705A | ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA GRAFT, THROMBECTOMY                                                                                   | 3A    | Existing       |
| 7   | SD706A | ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, ANGIOGRAM                                                                                            | 2A    | Existing       |
| 8   | SD707A | ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, ANGIOPLASTY WITH/WITHOUT STENTING                                                                    | 3A    | Existing       |
| 9   | SD708A | ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, LIGATION OF SIDE BRANCH                                                                              | 2A    | Existing       |
| 10  | SD709A | ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, SYNTHETIC GRAFT                                                                                      | 5A    | Existing       |
| 11  | SD710A | ARTERY, LARGE, INJURY, REPAIR WITH GRAFTING                                                                                 | 5A    | Existing       |
| 12  | SD711A | ARTERY, SMALL, INJURY, REPAIR (MULTIPLE)                                                                                    | 5C    | Existing       |
| 13  | SD712A | ARTERY, SMALL, INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)                                                                                      | 4A    | Existing       |
| 14  | SD713A | ARTERY, BYPASS, ABOVE/BELOW-KNEE WITH VEIN                                                                                  | 5C    | Existing       |
| 15  | SD714A | ARTERY, BYPASS, DISTAL LEG/PEDAL WITH VEIN                                                                                  | 6B    | Existing       |
| 16  | SD715A | ARTERY, BYPASS, VISCERAL, MULTIPLE                                                                                          | 7A    | Existing       |
| 17  | SD716A | ARTERY, BYPASS, VISCERAL, SINGLE                                                                                            | 6B    | Existing       |
| 18  | SD718A | ARTERY, PLACEMENT ARTERIAL (PA) LINE INSERTION                                                                              | MSP   | Existing       |
| 19  | SD719A | ARTERY, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS ATHERECTOMY (MECHANICAL OR LASER)                                                  | 3B    | Existing       |
| 20  | SD720A | ARTERY, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION (E.G. PULMONARY, COARCTATION, SUBINTIMAL, BELOW KNEE), PERCUTANEOUS ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), DIFFICULT | 4A    | Existing       |
| 21  | SD721A | ARTERY, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), SIMPLE                                             | 3A    | Existing       |
| 22  | SD722A | ARTERY, THROMBOSIS, PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER DIRECTED THROMBOLYSIS, WITH OR WITHOUT ANGIOPLASTY/STENTING                       | 4A    | Existing       |
| 23  | SD723A | ARTERY, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL CHEMO-EMBOLISATION (TACE)                                                                    | 4A    | Existing       |
| 24  | SD724A | ARTERY, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL RADIO NUCLIDE INFUSION                                                                       | 4B    | Existing       |
| 25  | SD725A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAM OF MULTIPLE VESSELS                                                           | 3A    | Existing       |
| 26  | SD726A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAM USING MICROCATHETER, WITH OR WITHOUT INTRAVASCULAR IMAGING                    | 3B    | Existing       |
| 27  | SD727A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENDOVASCULAR STENT GRAFT / COVERED STENT PLACEMENT                                                 | 3B    | Existing       |
| 28  | SD728A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENDOVASCULAR STENT PLACEMENT                                                                       | 3B    | Existing       |
| 29  | SD729A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, FLUSH AORTOGRAM OR SINGLE VESSEL DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAM                                              | 2C    | Existing       |
| 30  | SD730A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF 1 TO 2 VESSELS                                          | 4A    | Existing       |
| 31  | SD731A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF MORE THAN 2 VESSELS                                     | 4B    | Existing       |
| 32  | SD732A | ARTERY-PSEUDOANEURYSM, EXCISION AND LIGATION                                                                                | 4A    | Existing       |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|      |        |                                                                                            |    |          |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 33   | SD733A | ARTERY-PSEUDOANEURYSM, EXCISION AND PATCH REPAIR                                           | 5A | Existing |
| 34   | SD734A | ARTERY-PSEUDOANEURYSM, THROMBIN INJECTION                                                  | 2A | Existing |
| 35   | SD735A | ARTERY-VISCERAL, STENOSIS, ANGIOPLASTY OF VISCERAL ARTERY                                  | 3A | Existing |
| 36   | SD736A | ARTERY-VISCERAL, STENOSIS, STENTING                                                        | 3B | Existing |
| 37   | SD737A | TRANSCATHETER VALVE OR CLIP IMPLANTATION WITH/WITHOUT TEE GUIDANCE (ENDOVASCULAR APPROACH) | 6A | Existing |
| 38   | SD738A | AORTA, THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM, THORACIC ENDOVASCULAR ANEURYSM REPAIR (TEVAR)             | 6C | Existing |
| 39   | SD739A | AORTA, THORACOABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, ENDOVASCULAR ANEURYSM REPAIR (EVAR)               | 7A | Existing |
| 40   | SD741A | AORTA, TOTAL ARCH REPLACEMENT                                                              | 7C | Existing |
| 41   | SD742A | ARTERY, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL, DIAGNOSTIC INTRAVASCULAR ULTRASOUND (IVUS)                    | 1A | Existing |
| 42   | SD800A | AORTA, ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT                          | 6B | Existing |
| 43   | SD801A | AORTA, DESCENDING AORTIC ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT                         | 7A | Existing |
| 44   | SD802A | AORTA, RUPTURED ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT                 | 6B | Existing |
| 45   | SD803A | AORTA, THORACO-ABDOMINAL ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT                         | 7C | Existing |
| 46   | SD804A | AORTA, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION/REMOVAL OF INTRA AORTIC BALLOON                          | 3A | Existing |
| 47   | SD805A | ARTERY (DISTAL EXTREMITY/DIGIT), VARIOUS LESIONS, MICROVASCULAR REPAIR                     | 6B | Existing |
| 48   | SD806A | ARTERY (EXTREMITY), THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY                                             | 4C | Existing |
| 49   | SD807A | ARTERY (FEMORAL/ILIAC), THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY                                         | 4C | Existing |
| 50   | SD808A | ARTERY (LARGE), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION                                                  | 3A | Existing |
| 51   | SD809A | ARTERY (MAJOR), ANEURYSM, EXCISION AND INSERTION OF GRAFT                                  | 5C | Existing |
| 52   | SD810A | ARTERY (MAJOR), TRAUMA, REPAIR                                                             | 5C | Existing |
| 53   | SD811A | ARTERY (NECK AND EXTREMITIES), EMBOLISM, EMBOLECTOMY                                       | 3A | Existing |
| 54   | SD812A | ARTERY (OTHERS), THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY                                                | 4C | Existing |
| 55   | SD813A | ARTERY (TEMPORAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                 | 2A | Existing |
| 56   | SD814A | ARTERY (TRUNK), EMBOLISM, EMBOLECTOMY                                                      | 4A | Existing |
| 57   | SD815A | ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA (LARGE), EXCISION                                           | 6B | Existing |
| 58   | SD816A | ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA (SMALL), EXCISION                                           | 4A | Existing |
| 59   | SD817A | ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA, DISSECTION AND REPAIR WITH RESTORATION OF CONTINUITY       | 5A | Existing |
| 60   | SD818A | ARTERY, DEFECT, ARTERIAL PATCH GRAFT                                                       | 4A | Existing |
| 61   | SD819A | ARTERY, TRAUMA/RESECTION, ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS                                             | 5A | Existing |
| 62   | SD820A | ARTERY, TRAUMA/RESECTION, MICRO-VASCULAR GRAFT                                             | 6B | Existing |
| 63   | SD821A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA CREATION                                   | 3C | Existing |
| 6465 | SD822A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, AXILLARY-FEMORAL/SUBCLAVIAN-FEMORAL BY-PASS                       | 5C | Existing |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|    |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                            |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 66 | SD823A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BY-PASS/GRAFT                                                                                                                                                                              | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 67 | SD824A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION                                                                                                                                                                    | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 68 | SD825A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, INVASIVE BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENT                                                                                                                                                        | MSP | Existing                   |
| 69 | SD826A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION (INCLUDE REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA)                                                                                                                             | 2A  | Existing                   |
| 70 | SD827A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSLUMINAL ARTERIOPLASTY                                                                                                                                                                 | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 71 | SD828A | ARTERY-CAROTID, THROMBOSIS, ENDARTERECTOMY                                                                                                                                                                          | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 72 | SD829A | ARTERY-PROFUNDA FEMORIS, STENOSIS, PROFUNDOPLASTY                                                                                                                                                                   | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 73 | SD830A | ARTERY-PULMONARY, PULMONARY EMBOLISM, PULMONARY EMBOLECTOMY USING CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS                                                                                                                            | 6C  | Existing                   |
| 74 | SD831A | ARTERY, OCCLUSION, REVASCULARISATION WITH ADVANCED TECHNIQUES (SAFARI TECHNIQUE/RETROGRADE ACCESS/ LONG SEGMENT CHRONIC TOTAL OCCLUSION > 20 CM/ COMPLETE FOOT ARCH REVASCULARISATION/ DEEP VENOUS ARTERIALISATION) | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 75 | SD837A | AORTA, ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, ENDOVASCULAR ANEURYSM REPAIR (EVAR)                                                                                                                                               | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 76 | SD838A | ARTERY, PULMONARY, ENDOVASCULAR STENT PLACEMENT                                                                                                                                                                     | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 77 | SD839A | AORTA, COARCTATION, ENDOVASCULAR STENT PLACEMENT                                                                                                                                                                    | 4C  | Existing                   |
| 78 | SD840A | ARTERY, VARIOUS LESIONS, ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA, CORRECTION AT ORIGINAL SITE                                                                                                                                        | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 79 | SD841A | AORTA, VARIOUS LESIONS, AORTOPEXY                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4B  | New                        |
| 80 | SD700B | BLOOD VESSELS, DEFECT, MAJOR GRAFTS (MULTIPLE)                                                                                                                                                                      | 6B  | Existing                   |
| 81 | SD701B | BLOOD VESSELS (LARGE), DISRUPTION/OBSTRUCTION, REPAIR WITH AUTOGENOUS VEIN GRAFTING                                                                                                                                 | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 82 | SD702B | BLOOD VESSELS, UMBILICAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, CATHETERISATION/CANNULATION                                                                                                                                              | MSP | Existing                   |
| 83 | SD703B | BLOOD VESSELS, HICKMAN LINE INSERTION                                                                                                                                                                               | 2A  | Existing                   |
| 84 | SD706B | BLOOD VESSELS, SUBCUTANEOUS IMPLANTED VASCULAR PORT, INSERTION                                                                                                                                                      | 2C  | Existing                   |
| 85 | SD707B | BLOOD VESSELS, SUBCUTANEOUS IMPLANTED VASCULAR PORT, REMOVAL                                                                                                                                                        | 1B  | Existing                   |
| 86 | SD708B | BLOOD VESSELS, PULMONARY EMBOLECTOMY                                                                                                                                                                                | 6B  | Existing                   |
| 87 | SD709B | BLOOD VESSELS, RENAL ANGIOGRAPHY                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2C  | Existing                   |
| 88 | SD711B | BLOOD VESSELS, SAPHENOUS VEIN, HARVEST, MINIMALLY INVASIVE ENDOSCOPIC                                                                                                                                               | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 89 | SD741B | BLOOD VESSELS, VASCULAR INTERVENTION, RADIOLOGY, INTRAVASCULAR FOREIGN BODY RETRIEVAL                                                                                                                               | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 90 | SD800B | BLOOD VESSELS, REACTIONARY/SECONDARY HAEMORRHAGE AFTER MINOR OPERATION, HAEMOSTASIS                                                                                                                                 | MSP | Existing                   |
| 91 | SD702H | HEART, EXTRACTION OF DEFIBRILLATOR/ PACEMAKER LEADS WITH SPECIALISED TOOLS BEYOND LOCKING STYLETS ALONE                                                                                                             | 6A  | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 92 | SD703H | HEART, IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR DUAL CHAMBER (INCLUSIVE OF DEFIBRILLATION THRESHOLD TESTING (DFT))                                                                                                    | 4C  | Descriptor change          |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 93  | SD705H | HEART, IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR SINGLE CHAMBER (INCLUSIVE OF DFT)                                                                                                                                                        | 4B  | Descriptor change |
| 94  | SD706H | HEART, BIVENTRICULAR IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR, WITH/WITHOUT DEFIBRILLATION THRESHOLD TESTING (DFT)                                                                                                                       | 5A  | Descriptor change |
| 95  | SD709H | HEART, CAROTID ANGIOPLASTY AND STENTING (WITH EMBOLIC PROTECTION)                                                                                                                                                                      | 5A  | Existing          |
| 96  | SD710H | HEART, DEFIBRILLATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MSP | Existing          |
| 97  | SD711H | HEART, EXTERNAL CARDIAC PACING                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MSP | Existing          |
| 98  | SD712H | HEART, COMPLEX (E.G. LEFT MAIN, CTO INTERVENTION, COMPLEX BIFURCATION/TRIFURCATION, IABP) SINGLE VESSEL PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI), WITH/WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY, WITH/WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGICAL AND/OR IMAGING STUDIES | 4B  | Existing          |
| 99  | SD713H | HEART, MULTIVESSEL PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI), WITH/WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY, WITH/WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGICAL AND/OR IMAGING STUDIES                                                                                      | 4B  | Existing          |
| 100 | SD714H | HEART, PRIMARY PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR ST-ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION                                                                                                                                         | 4B  | Existing          |
| 101 | SD716H | HEART, HEART BLOCK/ARRHYTHMIA, INSERTION OF DUAL CHAMBER PACEMAKER (PERMANENT)                                                                                                                                                         | 3C  | Existing          |
| 102 | SD717H | HEART, REPLACEMENT OF PACEMAKER                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3A  | Uptable           |
| 103 | SD719H | HEART, OPEN HEART SURGERY, IMPLANTATION OF MECHANICAL HEART DEVICE (LEFT AND/OR RIGHT VENTRICULAR ASSIST DEVICE IMPLANT)                                                                                                               | 7C  | Existing          |
| 104 | SD720H | HEART, INSERTION/REMOVAL OF LOOP RECORDER                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1B  | Descriptor change |
| 105 | SD721H | HEART, LUNG, EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6B  | Existing          |
| 106 | SD724H | HEART, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) + ARTERECTOMY (E.G ROTABLATION)                                                                                                                                                        | 5A  | Existing          |
| 107 | SD725H | HEART, IMPLANT OR REPLACEMENT OF EPICARDIAL PACING LEADS WITH/WITHOUT PERMANENT PACEMAKER                                                                                                                                              | 5A  | Descriptor change |
| 108 | SD727H | HEART, SYNCHRONISED CARDIOVERSION                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1A  | Existing          |
| 109 | SD728H | HEART, TRANS-CATHETER PERCUTANEOUS PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS (PDA) OCCLUSION                                                                                                                                                            | 4A  | Downtable         |
| 110 | SD731H | HEART, VALVE (REPAIR / REPLACEMENT), 1 VALVE                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6C  | Existing          |
| 111 | SD732H | HEART, VALVE (REPAIR / REPLACEMENT), MORE THAN 1 VALVE                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7B  | Existing          |
| 112 | SD733H | HEART, PERCUTANEOUS CLOSURE OF SEPTAL DEFECTS (ATRIAL/VENTRICULAR)/PATENT FORAMEN OVALE (PFO) DEFECT)                                                                                                                                  | 5A  | Descriptor change |
| 113 | SD735H | HEART, RIGHT AND *LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION (*THIS CAN ALSO REFER TO CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY ONLY)                                                                                                                                       | 3B  | Existing          |
| 114 | SD739H | HEART, ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY STUDY WITHOUT ABLATION                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3B  | Existing          |
| 115 | SD740H | HEART, LEFT ATRIAL APPENDAGE CLOSURE WITH/WITHOUT DEVICE IMPLANTATION                                                                                                                                                                  | 5A  | Descriptor change |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                            |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 116 | SD742H | HEART, CORONARY DISEASE, CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT                                                                                                                                                         | 7A | Existing                   |
| 117 | SD743H | HEART, CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY AND INTRACORONARY PHYSIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT (INCLUSIVE OF PRESSURE WIRE) AND/OR IMAGING/VISUALISATION (INCLUSIVE OF IV U/S AND OCT), WITHOUT PCI                                   | 3C | Existing                   |
| 118 | SD800H | HEART (GREAT VESSELS), VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRATHORACIC OPERATION                                                                                                                                               | 4A | Existing                   |
| 119 | SD801H | HEART, AORTIC/MITRAL VALVE LESIONS, BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY                                                                                                                                                     | 5A | Existing                   |
| 120 | SD802H | HEART, PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF ARRHYTHMIA CIRCUIT OR FOCUS OR ISOLATION PROCEDURE INVOLVING 1 ATRIAL CHAMBER ONLY, WITH/WITHOUT THE USE OF 3D MAPPING, NOT REQUIRING COMPLEX ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES | 4C | Uptable                    |
| 121 | SD804H | HEART, BIVENTRICULAR PACING                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5A | Uptable                    |
| 122 | SD807H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, SYSTEMIC-TO-PULMONARY SHUNT WITHOUT CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS                                                                                                                   | 4A | Descriptor change          |
| 123 | SD808H | HEART, SIMPLE CONGENITAL OPEN-HEART SURGERY (ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT & VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT)                                                                                                                | 6B | Existing                   |
| 124 | SD809H | HEART, CORONARY GRAFT ANGIOGRAPHY WITH/WITHOUT ANGIOGRAPHY OF NATIVE CORONARY ARTERIES, WITH RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION                                                                                      | 3C | Existing                   |
| 125 | SD810H | HEART, SIMPLE SINGLE-VESSEL PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI), WITH/WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY, WITH/WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGICAL AND/OR IMAGING STUDIES                                                    | 4A | Existing                   |
| 126 | SD811H | HEART, CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY (NON-GRAFT) WITHOUT RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION                                                                                                                                   | 3A | Existing                   |
| 127 | SD813H | HEART, CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT AND VALVE SURGERY                                                                                                                                                         | 7C | Existing                   |
| 128 | SD814H | HEART, HEART BLOCK, INSERTION/REPLACEMENT OF TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE                                                                                                                                            | 3B | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 129 | SD815H | HEART, HEART BLOCK/ARRHYTHMIA, INSERTION OF SINGLE CHAMBER PACEMAKER (PERMANENT)                                                                                                                              | 3B | Existing                   |
| 130 | SD816H | HEART, LEFT VENTRICULAR ANEURYSM, RESECTION WITHOUT CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS                                                                                                                                    | 6C | Existing                   |
| 131 | SD817H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS/VASCULAR RING, LIGATION/DIVISION                                                                                                                    | 4A | Descriptor change          |
| 132 | SD818H | HEART, PERICARDIAL DISEASE, PERICARDIECTOMY                                                                                                                                                                   | 4B | Existing                   |
| 133 | SD819H | HEART, PERICARDIAL EFFUSION, PARACENTESIS                                                                                                                                                                     | 1A | Existing                   |
| 134 | SD820H | HEART, PERICARDIAL EFFUSION, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE                                                                                                                                                           | 3B | Existing                   |
| 135 | SD821H | HEART, PROXIMAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, AORTIC ROOT REPLACEMENT WITH CORONARY ARTERY REIMPLANTATION                                                                                                                  | 7C | Existing                   |
| 136 | SD822H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, PULMONARY ARTERY BANDING                                                                                                                                                     | 4A | Descriptor change          |
| 137 | SD823H | HEART, PULMONARY VALVE LESIONS, BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY                                                                                                                                                         | 4A | Existing                   |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 138 | SD824H | HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN HEART SURGERY (ONE PROCEDURE)                                                                                                                                                                      | 6C | Existing          |
| 139 | SD825H | HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN HEART SURGERY ON COMBINED SURGERY, TWO PROCEDURES AT ONE SITTING                                                                                                                                   | 7B | Existing          |
| 140 | SD826H | HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANEURYSMECTOMY AND/OR COMBINED VALVE REPLACEMENT AND/OR REPAIR AND CORONARY BYPASS GRAFTING                                                                                                             | 7B | Existing          |
| 141 | SD827H | HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, BALLOON ATRIAL SEPTOSTOMY                                                                                                                                                                               | 4A | Existing          |
| 142 | SD828H | HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, CARDIAC BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2B | Existing          |
| 143 | SD829H | HEART, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEART TRANSPLANTATION                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7C | Existing          |
| 144 | SD830H | HEART, RIGHT OR LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION WITHOUT CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY (NON-GRAFT)                                                                                                                                             | 2C | Existing          |
| 145 | SD833H | HEART/LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, CARDIOPULMONARY PERFUSION                                                                                                                                                                          | 3B | Existing          |
| 146 | SD834H | HEART/LUNG, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEART AND LUNG TRANSPLANTATION                                                                                                                                                                     | 7C | Existing          |
| 147 | SD836H | HEART-VENTRICLE, ARRHYTHMIA, ARRHYTHMIA SURGERY                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7B | Existing          |
| 148 | SD838H | HEART, PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF ARRHYTHMIA CIRCUITS OR FOCI OR ISOLATION PROCEDURE INVOLVING 1 OR MORE ATRIAL CHAMBERS AND REQUIRING COMPLEX ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES, WITH/WITHOUT 3D MAPPING PERFORMED ON THE SAME DAY | 5B | Uptable           |
| 149 | SD839H | HEART, MAPPING AND PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF VENTRICULAR ARRHYTHMIA ECTOPIC FOCI                                                                                                                                                 | 5A | Descriptor change |
| 150 | SD840H | HEART, CORONARY GRAFT ANGIOGRAPHY WITH/WITHOUT ANGIOGRAPHY OF NATIVE CORONARY ARTERIES                                                                                                                                          | 3B | Existing          |
| 151 | SD841H | HEART, REMOVAL OF DEFIBRILLATOR/ PACEMAKER LEADS WITHOUT THE USE OF SPECIALISED TOOLS BEYOND A LOCKING STYLET                                                                                                                   | 4C | New               |
| 152 | SD842H | HEART, REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR                                                                                                                                                                    | 3B | New               |
| 153 | SD843H | HEART, LUNG, REMOVAL OF CANNULAE, VENO-VENOUS EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION                                                                                                                                              | 1B | New               |
| 154 | SD844H | HEART, LUNG, ADJUSTMENT OF CANNULAE, VENO-VENOUS/VENO-ARTERIAL EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION                                                                                                                             | 1B | New               |
| 155 | SD845H | HEART, LUNG, REMOVAL OF CANNULAE, VENO-ARTERIAL EXTRA CORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION                                                                                                                                            | 4A | New               |
| 156 | SD846H | HEART, LEADLESS CARDIAC PACING                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4A | New               |
| 157 | SD847H | HEART, CONDUCTION SYSTEM PACING                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4C | New               |
| 158 | SD848H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AORTIC ROOT TRANSLOCATION OR SIMILAR, INCLUDING ARTERIAL/ATRIAL SWITCH OPERATION                                                                                                               | 7C | New               |
| 159 | SD849H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, COMPLEX VALVE REPAIR WITH/WITHOUT SEPTATION                                                                                                                                                    | 7A | New               |
| 160 | SD850H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AORTA AND AORTIC ARCH, RECONSTRUCTION WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS                                                                                                                              | 7C | New               |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                   |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 161 | SD851H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AORTA AND AORTIC ARCH, RECONSTRUCTION WITHOUT CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS                                                                        | 5B  | New               |
| 162 | SD852H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, CAVOPULMONARY SHUNT WITH/WITHOUT ATRIAL SEPTECTOMY                                                                                          | 6B  | New               |
| 163 | SD853H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, FONTAN COMPLETION WITH/WITHOUT FENESTRATION                                                                                                 | 7A  | New               |
| 164 | SD854H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, UNIFOCALISATION WITHOUT CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS, UNILATERAL/BILATERAL                                                                        | 7A  | New               |
| 165 | SD855H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, RIGHT VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW TRACT/PULMONARY ARTERY PROCEDURE                                                                                  | 6C  | New               |
| 166 | SD856H | HEART, SURGICAL MYECTOMY FOR HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY (HOCM)                                                                                                  | 6B  | New               |
| 167 | SD857H | HEART, SURGICAL MYECTOMY FOR HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY (HOCM) WITH VALVE REPAIR/REPLACEMENT                                                                    | 7B  | New               |
| 168 | SD858H | HEART, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, SYSTEMIC-TO-PULMONARY SHUNT WITH CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS                                                                                     | 5A  | New               |
| 169 | SD859H | HEART, PERCUTANEOUS CLOSURE OF CORONARY ARTERY FISTULA                                                                                                                       | 5A  | New               |
| 170 | SD860H | HEART, MAPPING AND PERCUTANEOUS ABLATION OF VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA OR FIBRILLATION, INVOLVING MULTIPLE CIRCUITS, WITH/WITHOUT EPICARDIAL ACCESS AND/OR HAEMODYNAMIC SUPPORT | 6A  | New               |
| 171 | SD861H | HEART, TUMOR, RESECTION OF VENTRICULAR WALL TUMOUR                                                                                                                           | 7A  | New               |
| 172 | SD862H | HEART, TUMOR, RESECTION OF ATRIAL TUMOUR                                                                                                                                     | 6C  | New               |
| 173 | SD700S | SURFACE LESIONS, ANGIOSARCOMA, WITH BIOPSY                                                                                                                                   | 1B  | Existing          |
| 174 | SD700V | VEIN (SMALL), INJURY, REPAIR (SINGLE)                                                                                                                                        | 4A  | Existing          |
| 175 | SD701V | VEIN, PSEUDOANEURYSM, THROMBIN INJECTION                                                                                                                                     | MSP | Existing          |
| 176 | SD702V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION AND COMPLETE STRIPPING/EXCISION OF LONG/LONG & SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN (ENDOSCOPIC)                                                             | 4A  | Existing          |
| 177 | SD703V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, SUB-FASCIAL LIGATION OF SINGLE DEEP PERFORATOR                                                                                                             | 2B  | Descriptor change |
| 178 | SD704V | VEIN, CENTRAL VEINS (SUPERIOR VENA CAVA, BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS, INFERIOR VENA CAVA, ILIAC VEINS) VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC VENOGRAPHY                                      | 2A  | Existing          |
| 179 | SD705V | VEIN, HEPATIC, PORTAL HYPERTENSION, DIAGNOSTIC HEPATIC VENOGRAPHY WITH OR WITHOUT PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS                                                                      | 2B  | Existing          |
| 180 | SD706V | VEIN, PERIPHERAL VEINS (UPPER/LOWER LIMBS/DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA/ARTERIOVENOUS GRAFT FISTULA), VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC VENOGRAPHY                                | 2A  | Existing          |
| 181 | SD707V | VEIN, (SPIDER VEINS), INJECTION <3 HAND-SIZE AREA                                                                                                                            | MSP | Existing          |
| 182 | SD708V | VEIN, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, FIBRINSHEATH STRIPPING OR DISRUPTION                                                                                                                | 2A  | Existing          |
| 183 | SD709V | VEIN, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT                                                                                                  | 1A  | Existing          |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|     |        |                                                                                                       |     |          |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 184 | SD710V | VEIN, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), DIFFICULT                      | 4A  | Existing |
| 185 | SD711V | VEIN, STENOSIS/OCCLUSION, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY (PTA), SIMPLE                         | 3A  | Existing |
| 186 | SD712V | VEIN, THROMBOSIS, PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER DIRECTED THROMBOLYSIS, WITH OR WITHOUT ANGIOPLASTY/STENTING   | 4A  | Existing |
| 187 | SD713V | VEIN, VARICOSE VEINS, IMAGING GUIDED ENDOVENOUS LASER TREATMENT, 1 LEG                                | 3B  | Existing |
| 188 | SD714V | VEIN, VARICOSE VEINS, IMAGING GUIDED ENDOVENOUS LASER TREATMENT, 2 LEGS                               | 4A  | Existing |
| 189 | SD715V | VEIN, VARICOSITIES (RECURRENT) SURGERY                                                                | 4A  | Existing |
| 190 | SD716V | VEIN, VARICOSITIES, ENDOVASCULAR LASER TREATMENT (1 LEG)                                              | 3B  | Existing |
| 191 | SD717V | VEIN, BLEEDING VARICOSITIES/VASCULAR MALFORMATION, IMAGE GUIDED SCLEROTHERAPY INJECTION               | 3B  | Existing |
| 192 | SD718V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENDOVASCULAR STENT GRAFT/STENT PLACEMENT                                       | 3B  | Existing |
| 193 | SD720V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED INSERTION OF NON TUNNELLED CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETER              | 1C  | Existing |
| 194 | SD721V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED INSERTION OF TUNNELLED CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETER                  | 2A  | Existing |
| 195 | SD722V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERIPHERAL INSERTION OF CENTRAL CATHETER (PICC)                 | 1C  | Existing |
| 196 | SD723V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED VENOUS PORT INSERTION                                           | 2C  | Existing |
| 197 | SD724V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF INFERIOR VENA CAVAL FILTER                                        | 2C  | Existing |
| 198 | SD725V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF MORE THAN 2 VESSELS                 | 4B  | Existing |
| 199 | SD726V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION OF 1 TO 2 VESSELS                      | 4A  | Existing |
| 200 | SD727V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, RETRIEVAL OF INFERIOR VENA CAVAL FILTER                                        | 3A  | Existing |
| 201 | SD728V | VEIN,(SPIDER VEINS), INJECTION 3 OR MORE HAND-SIZE AREA                                               | MSP | Existing |
| 202 | SD800V | VEIN (DISTAL EXTREMITY/DIGIT), VARIOUS LESIONS, MICROVASCULAR REPAIR                                  | 5C  | Existing |
| 203 | SD801V | VEIN (LARGE), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION                                                               | 3A  | Existing |
| 204 | SD802V | VEIN (MAJOR), TRAUMA, REPAIR                                                                          | 5C  | Existing |
| 205 | SD803V | VEIN, ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA, DISSECTION AND LIGATION                                                 | 2A  | Existing |
| 206 | SD804V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, BILATERAL STRIPPING/EXCISION/MULTIPLE LIGATIONS                                     | 4A  | Existing |
| 207 | SD805V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION AND COMPLETE STRIPPING/EXCISION OF LONG/LONG AND SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN | 3B  | Existing |
| 208 | SD806V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION AND COMPLETE STRIPPING/EXCISION OF SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN               | 3B  | Existing |
| 209 | SD807V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, HIGH LIGATION OF SHORT SAPHENOUS VEIN AT SAPHENO-POPLITEAL JUNCTION                 | 3B  | Existing |

## SD – CARDIOVASCULAR

|     |        |                                                                                        |    |                   |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 210 | SD808V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, MULTIPLE LIGATIONS WITH/WITHOUT LOCAL STRIPPING/EXCISION             | 3B | Existing          |
| 211 | SD810V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, BYPASS/GRAFT                                                    | 5C | Existing          |
| 212 | SD811V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF CENTRAL VENOUS LINE                                | 1A | Existing          |
| 213 | SD812V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION OF ARTERIES OF NECK/THORAX/ABDOMEN      | 3A | Existing          |
| 214 | SD813V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, LIGATION (INCLUDE REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VEINOUS FISTULA) | 2A | Existing          |
| 215 | SD814V | VEIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, SAPHENOL FEMORAL/ACCELO FEMORAL BYPASS GRAFT                    | 5C | Existing          |
| 216 | SD815V | VEIN-PORTAL, PORTAL HYPERTENSION, BYPASS                                               | 5C | Existing          |
| 217 | SD816V | VEIN, VARICOSITY, SUB-FASCIAL LIGATION OF MULTIPLE PERFORATOR                          | 4C | Descriptor change |
| 218 | SD817V | VENA CAVA INFERIOR, VARIOUS LESIONS, PLICATION/LIGATION                                | 4C | Existing          |
| 219 | SD818V | VEIN, CENTRAL VEIN, DIAGNOSTIC INTRAVASCULAR ULTRASOUND (IVUS)                         | 1A | Existing          |
| 220 | SD800Z | ORGAN PROCUREMENT COSTS: HEART                                                         | 4B | Existing          |
| 221 | SD801Z | ORGAN PROCUREMENT COSTS: LUNG                                                          | 4B | Existing          |

## SE – HEMIC & LYMPHATIC

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                             | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SE700L | LYMPH NODE (AXILLARY), VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL EXCISION/CLEARANCE WITH OR WITHOUT SENTINEL LYMPH NODE BIOPSY           | 4A    | Existing       |
| 2   | SE701L | LYMPH NODE (AXILLARY), VARIOUS LESIONS, SENTINEL LN BIOPSY ONLY                                                         | 3A    | Existing       |
| 3   | SE702L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), DEEP, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                                    | 2C    | Existing       |
| 4   | SE703L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), SUPERFICIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                             | 1B    | Existing       |
| 5   | SE704L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION BILATERAL 3 OR LESS LEVELS                                      | 5A    | Existing       |
| 6   | SE705L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION BILATERAL AT LEAST WITH ONE SIDE 4 TO 5 LEVELS                  | 6A    | Existing       |
| 7   | SE706L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION UNILATERAL 4-5 LEVELS                                           | 5C    | Existing       |
| 8   | SE707L | LYMPH NODE (PELVIC) DISSECTION, UNILATERAL/BILATERAL                                                                    | 5A    | Existing       |
| 9   | SE708L | LYMPH NODE (SINGLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION BIOPSY (MIS)                                                             | 1C    | Existing       |
| 10  | SE709L | LYMPHATICS (UPPER LIMB), LYMPHANGIOMA, EXCISION                                                                         | 6B    | Existing       |
| 11  | SE711L | LYMPH NODE, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY, DEEP (INTRATHORACIC/ABDOMINAL/PELVIC, RETROPERITONEAL) | 2A    | Existing       |
| 12  | SE712L | LYMPH NODE, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY, SUPERFICIAL                                            | 1B    | Existing       |
| 13  | SE713L | LYMPH NODE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                                                     | 1B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SE714L | LYMPHATICS AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, LYMPHEDEMA, MAJOR EXCISION AND GRAFTING                                             | 6B    | Existing       |
| 15  | SE715L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), RADICAL WITH FLAP RECONSTRUCTION                                                                 | 6B    | Existing       |
| 16  | SE716L | LYMPH NODE (RETROPHARYNGEAL), NECK DISSECTION                                                                           | 5A    | Existing       |
| 17  | SE800L | LYMPH NODE (AXILLARY), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIMITED EXCISION/BIOPSY                                                         | 3A    | Existing       |
| 18  | SE803L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, NECK DISSECTION UNILATERAL 1-3 LEVELS                                           | 4A    | Existing       |
| 19  | SE804L | LYMPH NODE (CERVICAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL NECK DISSECTION                                                         | 5C    | Existing       |
| 20  | SE805L | LYMPH NODE (INGUINAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIMITED EXCISION                                                                | 3B    | Existing       |
| 21  | SE806L | LYMPH NODE (INGUINAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL EXCISION                                                                | 4B    | Existing       |
| 22  | SE807L | LYMPH NODE (RETROPERITONEAL), VARIOUS LESIONS, LIMITED EXCISION                                                         | 4B    | Existing       |
| 23  | SE808L | LYMPH NODE (SINGLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, ASPIRATION/BIOPSY                                                                 | MSP   | Existing       |
| 24  | SE809L | LYMPH NODE (SINGLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                   | 1A    | Existing       |
| 25  | SE810L | LYMPHATICS (FACE & NECK), CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (LARGE)                                                              | 5C    | Existing       |
| 26  | SE811L | LYMPHATICS (FACE & NECK), CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (MODERATE)                                                           | 4A    | Existing       |

## SE – HEMIC & LYMPHATIC

|    |        |                                                                                                                     |    |                      |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|
| 27 | SE812L | LYMPHATICS (FACE & NECK), CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (SMALL)                                                          | 3A | Existing             |
| 28 | SE813L | LYMPHATICS, CYSTIC HYGROMA, EXCISION (EXTENSIVE) WITH/WITHOUT THORACOTOMY                                           | 5C | Existing             |
| 29 | SE814L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHANGIECTASIS, LIMITED EXCISION                                                                      | 2C | Existing             |
| 30 | SE815L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHANGIECTASIS, RADICAL EXCISION                                                                      | 4A | Existing             |
| 31 | SE816L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (EXTENSIVE AND COMPLEX)                                                            | 7C | Existing             |
| 32 | SE817L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (LARGE & DEEP SEATED)                                                              | 5C | Existing             |
| 33 | SE818L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (LARGE)                                                                            | 4A | Existing             |
| 34 | SE819L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (MODERATE)                                                                         | 3A | Existing             |
| 35 | SE820L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, EXCISION (SMALL)                                                                            | 2A | Existing             |
| 36 | SE821L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, LYMPHO-<br>VENOUS/LYMPHATICO-VENULAR ANASTOMOSES,<br>UNILATERAL(MICROSURGERY) <sup>10</sup> | 7C | Descriptor<br>change |
| 37 | SE822L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, MAJOR EXCISION &<br>GRAFTING                                                                | 6B | Existing             |
| 38 | SE823L | LYMPHATICS, LYMPHEDEMA, THOMSON'S PROCEDURE                                                                         | 5C | Existing             |
| 39 | SE800M | MARROW, FOR VARIOUS LESIONS, HARVESTING &<br>GRAFTING                                                               | 5A | Existing             |
| 40 | SE801M | MARROW, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ASPIRATION                                                                      | 1A | Existing             |
| 41 | SE800S | SPLEEN, HYPERSPLENISM/MASSIVE ENLARGEMENT,<br>SPLENECTOMY                                                           | 5C | Existing             |
| 42 | SE801S | SPLEEN, TRAUMA, CONSERVATION                                                                                        | 4A | Existing             |
| 43 | SE802S | SPLEEN, TRAUMA, SPLENECTOMY                                                                                         | 4A | Existing             |
| 44 | SE803S | SPLEEN, VARIOUS NON-TRAUMATIC LESIONS,<br>SPLENECTOMY                                                               | 4A | Existing             |

<sup>10</sup> Only for use in established lymphedema.

## SF – DIGESTIVE

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                                         | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SF701A | ABDOMEN/PELVIS, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT/CHECK TUBE                                                    | 1A    | Existing       |
| 2   | SF702A | ABDOMEN/PELVIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY                                                                                 | 2A    | Existing       |
| 3   | SF704A | ABDOMEN, LAPAROTOMY, TRAUMA REOPERATION                                                                                                             | 4C    | Downtable      |
| 4   | SF705A | ABDOMEN, LAPAROTOMY, TRAUMA, DAMAGE CONTROL, HAEMOSTASIS, PACKING                                                                                   | 5A    | Existing       |
| 5   | SF706A | ABDOMEN, PERITONEAL CAVITY, ASCITES/FLUID/ABSCCESS COLLECTION, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION/DIAGNOSTIC TAP/CATHETER                       | 1B    | Existing       |
| 6   | SF707A | ABDOMEN, RETROPERITONEUM, ABSCESS, DRAINAGE WITH/WITHOUT LAPAROTOMY                                                                                 | 3A    | Existing       |
| 7   | SF708A | ABDOMEN, RETROPERITONEUM, TUMOUR, REMOVAL                                                                                                           | 5C    | Existing       |
| 8   | SF709A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, RECURRENT ABDOMINAL TUMOUR, RESECTION WITH COMPLETE ABDOMINOPELVIC PERITONECTOMY AND HYPERTHERMIC INTRAOPERATIVE CHEMOTHERAPY     | 7A    | Existing       |
| 9   | SF710A | ABDOMEN, MAJOR/MULTIPLE ORGAN REPAIR (TRAUMA)                                                                                                       | 6B    | Existing       |
| 10  | SF711A | ANAL INCONTINENCE, ARTIFICIAL BOWEL SPHINCTER INSERTION                                                                                             | 5A    | Existing       |
| 11  | SF712A | ANAL INCONTINENCE, COMPLEX PROCEDURES INCLUDING MUSCLE TRANSPOSITION                                                                                | 5C    | Existing       |
| 12  | SF713A | ANAL SPHINCTER BULKING INJECTION WITH OR WITHOUT RECTAL ULTRASOUND GUIDANCE                                                                         | 2C    | Existing       |
| 13  | SF714A | ANGIOEMBOLISATION FOR TRAUMA                                                                                                                        | 4B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SF715A | ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, ANOPLASTY                                                                                                            | 2C    | Existing       |
| 15  | SF716A | ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION (CLOACA/ABDOMINOPERINEAL)                                                                                             | 6C    | Existing       |
| 16  | SF717A | ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, LIMITED POSTERIOR SAGITTAL ANORECTOPLASTY (PSARP)                                                                    | 4A    | Existing       |
| 17  | SF718A | ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, POSTERIOR SAGITTAL ANORECTOPLASTY (PSARP)                                                                            | 5C    | Existing       |
| 18  | SF719A | ANUS, ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, ANORECTOPLASTY (MIS)                                                                                                 | 5C    | Existing       |
| 19  | SF720A | ANUS, FISTULA-IN-ANO, INSERTION OF SETON                                                                                                            | 1C    | Existing       |
| 20  | SF721A | ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, TRANSANAL HAEMORRHOIDAL DEARTERIALISATION (THD)                                                                                 | 2C    | Existing       |
| 21  | SF722A | ANUS, SPHINCTEROPLASTY FOR ANAL INCONTINENCE                                                                                                        | 4B    | Existing       |
| 22  | SF723A | APPENDIX, VARIOUS LESIONS/ABSCCESS, APPENDICECTOMY WITH DRAINAGE                                                                                    | 4A    | Existing       |
| 23  | SF800A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, ADHESIONS (EXTENSIVE), LYSIS AS PRIMARY PROCEDURE, EXTENSIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BOWEL RESECTION WHERE TIME TAKEN IS MORE THAN 2HOURS | 5C    | Uptable        |
| 24  | SF801A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, ADHESIONS (LIMITED), LYSIS AS PRIMARY PROCEDURE WHERE TIME TAKEN IS LESS THAN 2HOURS                                              | 3B    | Existing       |
| 25  | SF802A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, LYMPHOMA, FOR GRADING LYMPHOMA WITH SPLENECTOMY/LIVER/LYMPH NODE BIOPSY                                                           | 4B    | Existing       |
| 26  | SF803A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, MULTIPLE RUPTURES, MAJOR REPAIR/REMOVAL                                                                                           | 6B    | Existing       |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|    |        |                                                                                                                |     |                            |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 27 | SF804A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, NEONATAL ALIMENTARY OBSTRUCTION, LAPAROTOMY                                                  | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 28 | SF805A | ABDOMINAL/RETROPERITONEAL TUMOUR, RECURRENT RESECTION WITH OR WITHOUT VASCULAR INVOLVEMENT AND VASCULAR REPAIR | 6B  | Existing                   |
| 29 | SF806A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, RUPTURED VISCUS, SIMPLE REPAIR                                                               | 3B  | Existing                   |
| 30 | SF807A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE                                                                 | 3B  | Existing                   |
| 31 | SF808A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY/LAPAROSCOPY                                          | 3A  | Descriptor change          |
| 32 | SF809A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, INCLUDING COLOSTOMY/ENTEROSTOMY/GASTROSTOMY                                 | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 33 | SF810A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE                                                    | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 34 | SF811A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARACENTESIS                                                                | MSP | Existing                   |
| 35 | SF813A | ABDOMINAL WALL, BURST ABDOMEN, REPAIR                                                                          | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 36 | SF814A | ABDOMINAL WALL, EPIGASTRIC/UMBILICAL HERNIA, REPAIR                                                            | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 37 | SF815A | ABDOMINAL WALL, EXOMPHALOS/GASTROSCHISIS, OPERATING BY PLASTIC FLAP                                            | 5B  | Existing                   |
| 38 | SF816A | ABDOMINAL WALL, EXOMPHALOS/GASTROSCHISIS, REPAIR                                                               | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 39 | SF817A | ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (INFANTS & CHILDREN), HERNIOTOMY (BILATERAL)                                   | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 40 | SF818A | ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (INFANTS & CHILDREN), HERNIOTOMY (UNILATERAL)                                  | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 41 | SF819A | ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL/FEMORAL HERNIA, UNILATERAL HERNIORRHAPHY                                              | 3B  | Existing                   |
| 42 | SF820A | ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL/FEMORAL HERNIA, BILATERAL HERNIORRHAPHY                                               | 4C  | Existing                   |
| 43 | SF821A | ABDOMINAL WALL, STRANGULATED/OBSTRUCTED HERNIA, REPAIR WITH BOWEL RESECTION                                    | 4C  | Existing                   |
| 44 | SF822A | ABDOMINAL WALL, STRANGULATED/OBSTRUCTED HERNIA, REPAIR WITHOUT BOWEL RESECTION                                 | 3C  | Existing                   |
| 45 | SF823A | ABDOMINAL WALL, VENTRAL/INCISIONAL/RECURRENT HERNIA, REPAIR                                                    | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 46 | SF827A | ANUS, ANAL FISSURE, INJECTION                                                                                  | 1A  | Descriptor change          |
| 47 | SF828A | ANUS, ANO-RECTAL PROLAPSE, RECTOPEXY WITHOUT RESECTION                                                         | 5C  | Descriptor change          |
| 48 | SF829A | ANUS, ANO-RECTAL PROLAPSE, TRANSANAL MUCOSECTOMY AND PLICATION                                                 | 5C  | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 49 | SF831A | ANUS, FISSURE, EXCISION/LATERAL SPHINCTEROTOMY                                                                 | 2B  | Existing                   |
| 50 | SF832A | ANUS, FISTULA-IN-ANO (HIGH), COMPLEX AND RECURRENT FISTULECTOMY                                                | 3C  | Existing                   |
| 51 | SF833A | ANUS, FISTULA-IN-ANO, EXCISION/ FISTULECTOMY                                                                   | 2B  | Existing                   |
| 52 | SF834A | ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, CRYOSURGERY/INJECTION/LIGATION/BANDING                                                     | MSP | Descriptor change          |
| 53 | SF836A | ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY WITH OR WITHOUT SIGMOIDOSCOPY                                            | 2C  | Existing                   |
| 54 | SF837A | ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, STAPLED HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY                                                                  | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 55 | SF838A | ANUS, HAEMORRHOIDS, REMOVAL OF EXTERNAL ANAL TAGS                                                              | 1B  | Existing                   |
| 56 | SF839A | ANUS, INCONTINENCE, OPERATION                                                                                  | 4A  | Existing                   |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|    |        |                                                                                                                           |     |          |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 57 | SF840A | ANUS, ISCHIORECTAL ABSCESS, SAUCERISATION                                                                                 | 1B  | Existing |
| 58 | SF841A | ANUS, PERINEAL ABSCESS, SAUCERISATION/DRAINAGE                                                                            | 1B  | Existing |
| 59 | SF842A | ANUS, STRICTURE, DILATATION                                                                                               | 1B  | Existing |
| 60 | SF843A | ANUS, STRICTURE, REPAIR                                                                                                   | 3B  | Existing |
| 61 | SF844A | ANUS, THROMBOSED EXTERNAL HAEMORRHOID, INCISION AND DRAINAGE                                                              | MSP | Existing |
| 62 | SF845A | ANUS, TUMOUR, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION                                                                                 | 6B  | Existing |
| 63 | SF846A | ANUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY OF MUSCLE/MUCOSA                                                                            | 1B  | Existing |
| 64 | SF848A | APPENDIX, TUMOUR, RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ADHESIOLYSIS                                                           | 5C  | Existing |
| 65 | SF849A | APPENDIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, APPENDICECTOMY WITHOUT DRAINAGE                                                                | 3B  | Existing |
| 66 | SF850A | ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (NEONATES), HERNIOTOMY (BILATERAL)                                                        | 4C  | Existing |
| 67 | SF851A | ABDOMINAL WALL, INGUINAL HERNIA (NEONATES), HERNIOTOMY (UNILATERAL)                                                       | 3C  | Existing |
| 68 | SF852A | ABDOMEN/PELVIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CATHETER                                                | 2A  | Existing |
| 69 | SF853A | ABDOMEN/PELVIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL OF PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CATHETER                                                  | 2A  | Existing |
| 70 | SF854A | ABDOMINAL CAVITY, REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT/REVISION OF GASTRIC BAND                                                            | 4A  | Existing |
| 71 | SF700B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH PRIMARY ANASTOMOSIS                                                            | 6A  | Existing |
| 72 | SF701B | BILE DUCTS, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED CATHETER CHANGE / CATHETER ADJUSTMENT / CHECK CHOLANGIOGRAM                 | 1A  | Existing |
| 73 | SF702B | BILE DUCTS, STRICTURE, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC BALLOON DILATATION                                                       | 3B  | Existing |
| 74 | SF703B | BILE DUCTS, STRICTURE, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC BILIARY STENT PLACEMENT                                                  | 3B  | Existing |
| 75 | SF704B | BILE DUCTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHECK CHOLANGIOGRAM                                                                          | 1A  | Existing |
| 76 | SF705B | BILE DUCTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC CHOLANGIOGRAPHY (PTC)                                              | 2C  | Existing |
| 77 | SF706B | BILE DUCTS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC CHOLANGIOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION (PTC AND DRAINAGE) | 3A  | Existing |
| 78 | SF707B | BILE DUCT/GALL BLADDER, ENDOSCOPIC DILATION OF BILIARY STRICTURE                                                          | 3C  | Existing |
| 79 | SF709B | BILE DUCT/GALL BLADDER, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP) WITH INSERTION OF NASOBILIARY DRAIN         | 3C  | Existing |
| 80 | SF710B | ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP) WITH SPHINCTEROTOMY/REMOVAL OF STONE/INSERTION OF BILIARY STENT     | 3C  | Existing |
| 81 | SF711B | BILE DUCT, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY (ERCP)                                                          | 3A  | Existing |
| 82 | SF712B | BILE DUCT/GALL BLADDER, ENDOSCOPY, ENDOSCOPIC SPHINCTEROTOMY +/- EXTRACTION OF STONE                                      | 3C  | Existing |
| 83 | SF713B | BILE DUCTS, STONES, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSHEPATIC BILIARY STONES REMOVAL                                                      | 3B  | Existing |
| 84 | SF716B | BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH COELIAC AXIS NEUROLYSIS                                                                | 3A  | Existing |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                   |    |                            |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 85  | SF717B | BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION                                                                                         | 3A | Existing                   |
| 86  | SF718B | BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITHOUT FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION                                                                                      | 2C | Existing                   |
| 87  | SF719B | BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH PSEUDOCYST DRAINAGE                                                                                            | 3C | Existing                   |
| 88  | SF720B | BOWELS, ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND WITH STENT INSERTION                                                                                                | 3C | Existing                   |
| 89  | SF800B | BILE DUCT, BILIARY ATRESIA, PORTO-ENTEROSTOMY                                                                                                     | 6B | Existing                   |
| 90  | SF801B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLEDOCHO-ENTERIC ANASTAMOSIS                                                                                        | 5A | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 91  | SF803B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLEDOCHOTOMY (EXPLORATION COMMON BILE DUCT ONLY)                                                                    | 4C | Existing                   |
| 92  | SF804B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH HEPATICOJEJUNOSTOMY (SINGLE DUCT) WITHOUT LIVER RESECTION                                              | 6B | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 93  | SF806B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION HIGH BILIARY STRICTURE/ RADICAL RESECTION                                                                    | 7C | Existing                   |
| 94  | SF807B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSDUODENAL SPHINCTEROPLASTY/ SPHINCTEROTOMY                                                                        | 5C | Existing                   |
| 95  | SF808B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION WITH HEPATICOJEJUNOSTOMY (MULTIPLE DUCTS) WITHOUT LIVER RESECTION                                           | 6C | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 96  | SF809B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, PORTAL ADENECTOMY                                                                                                     | 5A | New                        |
| 97  | SF810B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL CHOLEDOCHECTOMY WITH LIVER RESECTION (LESS THAN 4 SEGMENTS)                                                   | 7B | Code change                |
| 98  | SF811B | BILE DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL CHOLEDOCHECTOMY WITH LIVER RESECTIONS (4 OR MORE SEGMENTS) OR WITH MULTIPLE HEPATICOENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS       | 7C | Code change                |
| 99  | SF700C | CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY                                                                                                                                 | 3A | Existing                   |
| 100 | SF701C | COLON, ANTERIOR RESECTION                                                                                                                         | 6C | Existing                   |
| 101 | SF702C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY, FIBREOPTIC WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                                                                | 2C | Existing                   |
| 102 | SF703C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY (SCREENING), FIBREOPTIC WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                                                    | 2C | Existing                   |
| 103 | SF704C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY, FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYP(S) (SINGLE OR MULTIPLE LESS THAN 1CM) <sup>11</sup> , WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS <sup>12</sup> | 3A | Descriptor change          |
| 104 | SF705C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY, FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYPS (MULTIPLE MORE THAN 1CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS <sup>12</sup>                            | 3B | Descriptor change          |
| 105 | SF706C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY (SCREENING), FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYP(S) (SINGLE OR MULTIPLE LESS THAN 1CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS <sup>12</sup>    | 3A | Descriptor change          |
| 106 | SF707C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY (SCREENING), FIBREOPTIC WITH REMOVAL OF POLYPS (MULTIPLE MORE THAN 1CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS <sup>12</sup>                | 3B | Descriptor change          |

<sup>11</sup> To allow repeat procedures for remnant polyps to be coded under SF704C (with polypectomy) or SF702C (if no other procedure done).

<sup>12</sup> Haemostasis includes adrenaline injection, clip(s) application, argon plasma coagulation, and haemospray.

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                               |    |                   |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 107 | SF708C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY WITH ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION (EMR) OF LARGE POLYPS (>3CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS <sup>12</sup>     | 3C | Descriptor change |
| 108 | SF709C | COLON, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, ENDORECTAL PULLTHROUGH (MIS)                                                                   | 5B | Existing          |
| 109 | SF710C | COLON, SIGMOID, SIGMOIDOSCOPY (FLEXIBLE), FIBROPTIC WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                       | 1B | Existing          |
| 110 | SF711C | COLON, SIGMOID, SIGMOIDOSCOPY WITH POLYPECTOMY WITH BIOPSY                                                                    | 1C | Existing          |
| 111 | SF712C | COLON, TOTAL COLECTOMY / SUBTOTAL COLECTOMY                                                                                   | 6A | Existing          |
| 112 | SF713C | COLON, TOTAL PROCTOCOLECTOMY & ILEO-ANAL POUCH RECONSTRUCTION                                                                 | 6C | Existing          |
| 113 | SF714C | COLON, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, PULLTHROUGH FOR LONG SEGMENT DISEASE                                                           | 6A | Existing          |
| 114 | SF715C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY, HAEMOSTASIS <sup>12</sup>                                                                                 | 3A | New               |
| 115 | SF800C | COLON, COLOSTOMY, CLOSURE WITHOUT RESECTION OF BOWEL                                                                          | 4A | Existing          |
| 116 | SF802C | COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLOSTOMY                                                                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 117 | SF803C | COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, RIGHT/LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY                                                                              | 5C | Existing          |
| 118 | SF804C | COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH ILEORECTAL ANASTOMOSIS/ILEOSTOMY                                                 | 6A | Existing          |
| 119 | SF805C | COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL PROCTO-COLECTOMY AND ILEOSTOMY                                                                  | 6B | Existing          |
| 120 | SF806C | COLON, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANVERSE/SIGMOID COLECTOMY                                                                           | 5C | Existing          |
| 121 | SF807C | COLON, COLONOSCOPY WITH ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION (ESD) OF LARGE POLYPS (>3CM), WITH/WITHOUT HAEMOSTASIS <sup>13</sup> | 4A | Existing          |
| 122 | SF700D | BOWELS, SINGLE/DOUBLE BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC                                                                         | 3A | Existing          |
| 123 | SF701D | BOWELS, SINGLE/DOUBLE BALLOON ENTEROSCOPY, THERAPEUTIC                                                                        | 3C | Existing          |
| 124 | SF702D | DUODENUM, TUMOUR, PANCREAS PRESERVING DUODENECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION OF AMPULLA                                             | 7C | Existing          |
| 125 | SF800D | DIAPHRAGM, DIAPHRAGMATIC REPAIR/ HIATAL HERNIA REPAIR WITHOUT FUNDOPLICATION                                                  | 4A | Descriptor change |
| 126 | SF801D | DUODENUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, GASTROENTEROSTOMY/GASTRODUODENOSTOMY                                                               | 4C | Uptable           |
| 127 | SF802D | DUODENUM, TRAUMA, BYPASS OPERATION                                                                                            | 5A | Existing          |
| 128 | SF803D | DUODENUM, TUMOUR, PANCREATICO-DUODENECTOMY                                                                                    | 7C | Existing          |
| 129 | SF804D | DUODENUM, ULCER, PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY                                                                                          | 5C | Existing          |
| 130 | SF805D | DUODENUM, ULCER, VAGOTOMY - ALL TYPES                                                                                         | 5C | Existing          |
| 131 | SF702E | OESOPHAGUS, DIVERTICULUM, EXCISION                                                                                            | 5B | Existing          |
| 132 | SF703E | OESOPHAGUS, MOTILITY DISORDER, LONG MYOTOMY                                                                                   | 4B | Existing          |
| 133 | SF704E | OESOPHAGUS/STOMACH/COLON, GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY, ABLATIVE TREATMENT                                                      | 3A | Existing          |
| 134 | SF705E | OESOPHAGUS/INTESTINE/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH ENDOSCOPIC SUBMUCOSAL DISSECTION                                        | 3C | Existing          |
| 135 | SF800E | OESOPHAGUS, ACHALASIA, CARDIOMYOTOMY                                                                                          | 4A | Existing          |
| 136 | SF801E | OESOPHAGUS, ATRESIA, REPAIR AND ANASTOMOSIS                                                                                   | 6B | Existing          |

<sup>13</sup> Haemostasis includes adrenaline injection, clip(s) application, argon plasma coagulation, and haemospray.

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 137 | SF802E | OESOPHAGUS, BENIGN TUMOUR, RESECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5B | Existing          |
| 138 | SF803E | UPPER/LOWER GI, ENDOSCOPY/IMAGING GUIDED DILATATION                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2B | Descriptor change |
| 139 | SF804E | OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, ALLISON/IVOR-LEWIS OPERATION                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6B | Existing          |
| 140 | SF805E | OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, BYPASS WITH STOMACH/INTESTINE                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5C | Existing          |
| 141 | SF806E | OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, CERVICAL/LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY WITH TRACHEOSTOMY WITH/WITHOUT PLASTIC RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                     | 7C | Existing          |
| 142 | SF807E | UPPER/LOWER GI, ENDOSCOPY/IMAGING GUIDED STENT PLACEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3A | Descriptor change |
| 143 | SF808E | OESOPHAGUS/STOMACH, GASTROSCOPY WITH THERAPY EG. APC-FULGARISATION OF TUMOUR                                                                                                                                                                | 3A | Existing          |
| 144 | SF809E | OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7B | Existing          |
| 145 | SF810E | OESOPHAGUS, VARICES, OESOPHAGEAL/TRANSECTION WITH SPLENECTOMY                                                                                                                                                                               | 6B | Existing          |
| 146 | SF811E | OESOPHAGUS, VARICES, GASTRO OESOPHAGEAL DEVASCULARISATION WITH OESOPHAGEAL TRANSECTION                                                                                                                                                      | 6B | Existing          |
| 147 | SF812E | OESOPHAGUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3A | Existing          |
| 148 | SF813E | OESOPHAGUS/INTESTINE/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH COMPLICATED POLYPECTOMY (E.G. LARGE POLYP REQUIRING MULTIPLE PIECEMEAL RESECTIONS, MULTIPLE POLYPS >2, OR POLYPS WITH COMPLICATIONS SUCH AS BLEEDING) OR ENDOSCOPIC MUCOSAL RESECTION | 3A | Existing          |
| 149 | SF700G | GALLBLADDER, CHOLECYSTITIS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS CHOLECYSTOSTOMY                                                                                                                                                                     | 2C | Existing          |
| 150 | SF701G | GALLBLADDER, TUMOUR, RADICAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY WITH SEGMENT 4B AND 5 LIVER RESECTION AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY                                                                                                                              | 6C | Existing          |
| 151 | SF702G | GALLBLADDER, TUMOUR, RADICAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY WITH SEGMENT 4B AND 5 LIVER RESECTION AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY AND CHOLEDOCHECTOMY WITH HEPATICO-ENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS                                                                        | 7A | Existing          |
| 152 | SF703G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND REPAIR OF CHOLECYSTO-ENTERIC/ CHOLECYSTO-CHOLEDOCHAL FISTULA                                                                                                                              | 6A | Existing          |
| 153 | SF704G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY WITH INTRAOPERATIVE CHOLANGIOGRAM                                                                                                                                                             | 4B | Existing          |
| 154 | SF705G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND TRANSCYSTIC COMMON BILE DUCT EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                  | 5A | Existing          |
| 155 | SF706G | GALLBLADDER (COMPLICATED) CHOLECYSTECTOMY (PARTIAL/TOTAL)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4C | Existing          |
| 156 | SF707G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY, CHOLEDOCHOTOMY, COMMON BILE DUCT EXPLORATION WITH/WITHOUT CHOLEDOCHO-DUODENOSTOMY                                                                                                            | 5C | Descriptor change |
| 157 | SF800G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTOSTOMY                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3B | Existing          |
| 158 | SF801G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY (PARTIAL/TOTAL)                                                                                                                                                                               | 4A | Existing          |
| 159 | SF802G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND CHOLEDOCHO-JEJUNOSTOMY/DUODENOSTOMY/GASTROSTOMY                                                                                                                                           | 5C | Existing          |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                            |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 160 | SF803G | GALLBLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHOLECYSTO-DUODENOSTOMY/CHOLECYSTO-GASTROSTOMY/CHOLECYSTO-JEJUNOSTOMY                                                             | 4C | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 161 | SF700I | OESOPHAGUS/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH POLYPECTOMY/ REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY/DIATHERMY OF BLEEDING LESIONS / INJECTION OF VARICES / REMOVAL OF SINGLE POLYP | 2C | Existing                   |
| 162 | SF701I | INTESTINE/STOMACH, UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY <sup>14</sup>                                                                                         | 1B | Existing                   |
| 163 | SF702I | INTESTINE, BLEEDING GIT, MESENTERIC ARTERY EMBOLISATION                                                                                                         | 4B | Existing                   |
| 164 | SF703I | INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, ILEOSTOMY STENOSIS, REVISION                                                                                                            | 3A | Existing                   |
| 165 | SF704I | INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENTEROSTOMY                                                                                                            | 4A | Existing                   |
| 166 | SF705I | INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTUBATION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                                                         | 1B | Existing                   |
| 167 | SF706I | INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTENSIVE RESECTION WITH ANASTOMOSES, WITH OR WITHOUT STOMA                                                            | 4C | Existing                   |
| 168 | SF707I | INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE RESECTION WITH ANASTOMOSES, WITH OR WITHOUT STOMA                                                               | 4A | Existing                   |
| 169 | SF708I | INTESTINE, SMALL BOWEL, VITELLO-INTESTINAL FISTULA, EXCISION                                                                                                    | 3A | Existing                   |
| 170 | SF800I | INTESTINE, ENTEROSTOMY, CLOSURE                                                                                                                                 | 3B | Existing                   |
| 171 | SF801I | INTESTINE, INTUSSUSCEPTION, REDUCTION                                                                                                                           | 3B | Existing                   |
| 172 | SF802I | INTESTINE, INTUSSUSCEPTION, REDUCTION BY FLUID                                                                                                                  | 2A | Existing                   |
| 173 | SF803I | INTESTINE, INTUSSUSCEPTION, RESECTION                                                                                                                           | 4A | Existing                   |
| 174 | SF804I | INTESTINE, TOTAL AGANGLIONOSIS, RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                  | 6B | Existing                   |
| 175 | SF805I | INTESTINE, MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESECTION                                                                                                    | 3B | Existing                   |
| 176 | SF700L | LIVER TRANSPLANT, DONATION (CADAVERIC DONOR)                                                                                                                    | 5C | Existing                   |
| 177 | SF701L | LIVER TRANSPLANT, DONATION (LIVE DONOR)                                                                                                                         | 7A | Uptable                    |
| 178 | SF702L | LIVER TRANSPLANT, RECIPIENT                                                                                                                                     | 7C | Existing                   |
| 179 | SF703L | LIVER, ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION                                                                                                          | 2A | Existing                   |
| 180 | SF704L | LIVER, ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION                                                                                         | 2C | Existing                   |
| 181 | SF705L | LIVER, PORTAL HYPERTENSION, TRANSJUGULAR INTRAHEPATIC PORTO-SYSTEMIC SHUNT CREATION (TIPSS)                                                                     | 5A | Existing                   |
| 182 | SF706L | LIVER, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, SIMPLE (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)                                 | 3C | Existing                   |
| 183 | SF707L | LIVER, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL CHEMO-EMBOISATION (TACE)                                                                                                          | 4A | Existing                   |
| 184 | SF708L | LIVER, TUMOUR, TRANS-ARTERIAL RADIO NUCLIDE INFUSION                                                                                                            | 4B | Existing                   |
| 185 | SF709L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, MIS ULTRASOUND AND LOCAL ABLATION INCLUDING RADIO-FREQUENCY ABLATION                                                                    | 4B | Existing                   |
| 186 | SF710L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSJUGULAR LIVER BIOPSY                                                                                                               | 3B | Existing                   |

<sup>14</sup> Screening gastroscopy is not MediSave/ MediShield Life claimable.

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                      |    |                            |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 187 | SF711L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (FOCAL LESIONS, TARGETED)                                                 | 2A | Existing                   |
| 188 | SF712L | LIVER, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, COMPLEX (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY, MICROWAVE, LASER, ALCOHOL, ETC)     | 4A | Existing                   |
| 189 | SF800L | LIP, MUCOUS CYST/MUCOCELE, REMOVAL                                                                                                   | 1B | Existing                   |
| 190 | SF801L | LIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, FULL THICKNESS WEDGE EXCISION WITH REPAIR                                                                      | 2C | Existing                   |
| 191 | SF802L | LIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION USING FULL THICKNESS FLAP                                                                       | 5C | Existing                   |
| 192 | SF803L | LIP, VARIOUS LESIONS, VERMILIONECTOMY                                                                                                | 2C | Existing                   |
| 193 | SF804L | LIVER, ABSCESS, TRANS-ABDOMINAL DRAINAGE                                                                                             | 3C | Existing                   |
| 194 | SF805L | LIVER, HYDATID CYST, TRANS-ABDOMINAL DRAINAGE (PERCUTANEOUS)                                                                         | 3B | Existing                   |
| 195 | SF806L | LIVER, OBSTRUCTIVE JAUNDICE, LONGMIRE OPERATION/CHOLEDOCHOJEJUNOSTOMY                                                                | 4C | Existing                   |
| 196 | SF807L | LIVER, TRAUMA, MAJOR REPAIR LACERATION                                                                                               | 6B | Existing                   |
| 197 | SF808L | LIVER, TRAUMA, MINOR REPAIR LACERATION                                                                                               | 4C | Uptable                    |
| 198 | SF809L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRISECTIONECTOMY <sup>15</sup> OR HEMIHEPATECTOMY <sup>16</sup> WITH SEGMENT 1 RESECTION                     | 7C | Descriptor change          |
| 199 | SF810L | LIVER, TRAUMA/TUMOUR, HEPATIC ARTERY LIGATION                                                                                        | 5A | Uptable                    |
| 200 | SF811L | LIVER, TRAUMA/TUMOUR, LIVER TRANSPLANT                                                                                               | 7C | Existing                   |
| 201 | SF812L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMIHEPATECTOMY <sup>16</sup>                                                                                | 6C | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 202 | SF813L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION, SINGLE SIMPLE (SEGMENTS 3/5/4B/6)                                                       | 6A | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 203 | SF814L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (LIVER PARENCHYMA, NON DIRECTED)                                          | 1C | Existing                   |
| 204 | SF815L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION <sup>17</sup> , SINGLE SIMPLE LESION (≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENT 3/4B/5/6)                  | 5A | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 205 | SF816L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CENTRAL HEPATECTOMY <sup>18</sup> OR HEMIHEPATECTOMY <sup>16</sup> WITH MIDDLE HEPATIC VEIN RESECTION        | 7B | New                        |
| 206 | SF817L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION, SINGLE COMPLEX (SEGMENTS 1/2/4A/7/8) OR 2 CONTIGUOUS SEGMENTS                           | 6C | New                        |
| 207 | SF818L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL RESECTION, 3 CONTIGUOUS SEGMENTS                                                                   | 6C | New                        |
| 208 | SF819L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SECTIONECTOMY, SIMPLE (SEGMENTS 2 & 3)                                                                       | 6A | New                        |
| 209 | SF820L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SECTIONECTOMY, COMPLEX (SEGMENTS 4A & 4B, OR 5 & 8, OR 6 & 7)                                                | 7B | New                        |
| 210 | SF821L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION <sup>17</sup> , MULTIPLE SIMPLE LESIONS (2-3 LESIONS, ≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENTS 3/4B/5/6) | 5C | New                        |

<sup>15</sup> Right trisectionectomy – segments 4a, 4b, 5, 6, 7 and 8; left trisectionectomy – segments 2, 3, 4a, 4b, 5 and 8

<sup>16</sup> Resection of either anatomical half of the liver i.e. right hemihepatectomy – segments 5, 6, 7 and 8; left hemihepatectomy – segments 2, 3, 4a and 4b

<sup>17</sup> Refers to either anatomic or non-anatomic resections

<sup>18</sup> Resection of hepatic parenchyma drained by the middle hepatic vein i.e. segments 4a, 4b, 5 and 8, with/without segment 1

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |          |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 211 | SF822L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION <sup>17</sup> , SINGLE COMPLEX LESION (>3 CM AND/OR IN SEGMENT 1/2/4A/7/8)                                                                                     | 5C  | New      |
| 212 | SF823L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION <sup>17</sup> , MULTIPLE LESIONS, 1-2 SIMPLE LESIONS (≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENTS 3/4B/5/6) AND 1 COMPLEX LESION (>3 CM AND/OR IN SEGMENTS 1/2/4A/7/8) <sup>19</sup> | 6A  | New      |
| 213 | SF824L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION <sup>17</sup> , MULTIPLE SIMPLE LESIONS (>3 LESIONS, ≤3 CM AND IN SEGMENTS 3/4B/5/6)                                                                           | 6B  | New      |
| 214 | SF825L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBSEGMENTAL RESECTION <sup>17</sup> , MULTIPLE COMPLEX LESIONS (2-3 LESIONS, >3 CM AND/OR IN SEGMENTS 1/2/4A/7/8)                                                                    | 6B  | New      |
| 215 | SF830L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALPPS (STAGE 1): CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND RIGHT/LEFT PORTAL VEIN LIGATION AND LIVER PARTITION                                                                                              | 6C  | New      |
| 216 | SF831L | LIVER, VARIOUS LESIONS, ALPPS (STAGE 2): COMPLETION LEFT/RIGHT HEPATECTOMY                                                                                                                                    | 6C  | New      |
| 217 | SF700M | MOUTH, DEFECT, MUCOUS MEMBRANE/CONNECTIVE TISSUE GRAFT                                                                                                                                                        | 2A  | Existing |
| 218 | SF701M | MOUTH, FRENAL ATTACHMENT, RELEASE                                                                                                                                                                             | 1B  | Existing |
| 219 | SF702M | MOUTH, INTRA ORAL TUMOUR RADICAL EXCISION WITH RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND BILATERAL NECK DISSECTION                                                                                                            | 7A  | Existing |
| 220 | SF703M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 1 QUADRANT), PERIODONTITIS, OPEN FLAP DEBRIDEMENT                                                                                                                                 | 1B  | Existing |
| 221 | SF704M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 1 QUADRANT), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY                                                                                                                          | 1B  | Existing |
| 222 | SF705M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 1 QUADRANT), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY WITH AUTOGENOUS SOFT TISSUE GRAFT                                                                                        | 2B  | Existing |
| 223 | SF706M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 2 QUADRANTS), PERIODONTITIS, OPEN FLAP DEBRIDEMENT                                                                                                                                | 2A  | Existing |
| 224 | SF707M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 2 QUADRANTS), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY                                                                                                                         | 2A  | Existing |
| 225 | SF708M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM (WITHIN 2 QUADRANTS), SOFT TISSUE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, GINGIVOPLASTY WITH AUTOGENOUS SOFT TISSUE GRAFT                                                                                       | 3A  | Existing |
| 226 | SF709M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM, BONE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, AUGMENTATION (AUTOGENOUS) /REGENERATION                                                                                                                           | 2C  | Existing |
| 227 | SF710M | MOUTH, PERIODONTIUM, BONE DEFECT/DEFORMITY, AUGMENTATION (NON-AUTOGENOUS) /REGENERATION                                                                                                                       | 2A  | Existing |
| 228 | SF711M | MOUTH, SALIVARY GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, DILATATION OF DUCT                                                                                                                                                    | MSP | Existing |
| 229 | SF712M | MOUTH, SUBMUCOSAL RESECTION, ENDOSCOPIC EXCISION WITH BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                  | 4A  | Existing |
| 230 | SF713M | MOUTH, SUBLINGUAL GLAND, TUMOUR, EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                              | 2C  | Existing |
| 231 | SF714M | MOUTH, SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND, CALCULUS (DEEP), REMOVAL BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                   | 3A  | Existing |
| 232 | SF715M | MOUTH, SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND, CALCULUS, REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                     | 1C  | Existing |

<sup>19</sup> This code should be used in scenarios where there is a mix of 1-2 simple lesions and 1 complex lesion, instead of multicoding 1.3 with 1.1/1.2.

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                      |    |          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 233 | SF716M | MOUTH, SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION WITH BIOPSY                                                                    | 3C | Existing |
| 234 | SF800M | MOUTH, ABSCESS (DEEP), DRAINAGE OF 1 SPACE (INCLUDES SUBMASSETERIC, SUBMANDIBULAR, TEMPORAL, AND PTERYGOMANDIBULAR SPACES)           | 2B | Existing |
| 235 | SF801M | MOUTH, ABSCESS, (SUPERFICIAL), DRAINAGE                                                                                              | 1A | Existing |
| 236 | SF802M | MOUTH, ANGULAR CLEFT WITH MACROSTOMIA (BILATERAL) REPAIR                                                                             | 6A | Existing |
| 237 | SF803M | MOUTH, ANGULAR CLEFT WITH MACROSTOMIA (UNILATERAL) REPAIR                                                                            | 4C | Existing |
| 238 | SF804M | MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, BILATERAL PRIMARY REPAIR                                                                                           | 6A | Existing |
| 239 | SF805M | MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, SECONDARY CORRECTION (ABBE FLAP)                                                                                   | 6A | Existing |
| 240 | SF806M | MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, SECONDARY CORRECTION                                                                                               | 4A | Existing |
| 241 | SF807M | MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, SECONDARY CORRECTION OF NOSTRIL/NASAL TIP                                                                          | 4B | Existing |
| 242 | SF808M | MOUTH, CLEFT LIP, UNILATERAL PRIMARY REPAIR                                                                                          | 4C | Existing |
| 243 | SF809M | MOUTH, DISLOCATED TEETH/DENTO-ALVEOLAR FRACTURE, REDUCTION AND IMMOBILISATION                                                        | 2C | Existing |
| 244 | SF825M | MOUTH, ABSCESS (DEEP), DRAINAGE OF MORE THAN 1 SPACE (INCLUDES SUBMASSETERIC, SUBMANDIBULAR, TEMPORAL, AND PTERYGOMANDIBULAR SPACES) | 3A | Existing |
| 245 | SF811M | ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL                                                                                       | 1B | Existing |
| 246 | SF812M | MOUTH, INTRA ORAL TUMOUR RADICAL EXCISION WITH RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND UNILATERAL NECK DISSECTION                                  | 6C | Existing |
| 247 | SF813M | MOUTH, LEUKOPLAKIA, LIMITED EXCISION                                                                                                 | 1B | Existing |
| 248 | SF814M | MOUTH, LEUKOPLAKIA, WIDE EXCISION AND SKIN GRAFTING                                                                                  | 3A | Existing |
| 249 | SF815M | MOUTH, MACROCHEILIA AND MACROGLOSSIA, RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                 | 3A | Existing |
| 250 | SF816M | MOUTH, MALIGNANT TUMOUR, WIDE EXCISION AND MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION                                                                      | 6B | Existing |
| 251 | SF817M | MOUTH, MUCOUS CYST/RANULA OF FLOOR OF MOUTH, MARSUPIALISATION /BIOPSY                                                                | 1B | Existing |
| 252 | SF818M | MOUTH, MUCOUS CYST/RANULA OF FLOOR OF MOUTH, EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                            | 2C | Existing |
| 253 | SF819M | MOUTH, NASOLABIAL CYST, EXCISION BIOPSY                                                                                              | 2C | Existing |
| 254 | SF820M | MOUTH, ORO-ANTRAL FISTULA, REMOVAL OF TOOTH/ROOTS IN ANTRUM AND CLOSURE                                                              | 3B | Existing |
| 255 | SF821M | MOUTH, SMALL SOFT TISSUE TUMOUR, EXCISION BIOPSY < 3CM                                                                               | 1B | Existing |
| 256 | SF822M | MOUTH, TUMOUR, RADICAL EXCISION BIOPSY WITH RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND LYMPH NODES AND RECONSTRUCTION                                 | 7C | Existing |
| 257 | SF823M | MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS OF ORAL MUCOSA (LARGE/MULTIPLE), CRYOSURGICAL/LASER APPLICATION WITH BIOPSY                                   | 3B | Existing |
| 258 | SF824M | MOUTH, VARIOUS/PATHOLOGIC LESIONS OF ORAL MUCOSA, CRYOSURGICAL/LASER APPLICATION WITH BIOPSY                                         | 2B | Existing |
| 259 | SF800N | NECK, BRANCHIAL CYST, REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY                                                                                            | 3B | Existing |
| 260 | SF801N | NECK, BRANCHIAL FISTULA, REMOVAL                                                                                                     | 3B | Existing |
| 261 | SF700P | PANCREAS, PSEUDOCYST/ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION                                                | 2C | Existing |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                               |    |                            |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 262 | SF701P | PANCREAS, TRANSPLANT (DONATION - CADAVERIC DONOR)                                                                                             | 5C | Existing                   |
| 263 | SF702P | PANCREAS, TRANSPLANT (RECIPIENT)                                                                                                              | 7C | Existing                   |
| 264 | SF703P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, DUODENUM PRESERVING PANCREATIC HEAD RESECTION (BEGER'S OPERATION)                                                  | 7A | Existing                   |
| 265 | SF704P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, DUODENUM PRESERVING PANCREATIC HEAD RESECTION WITH LONGITUDINAL PANCREATICO-ENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS (FREY'S OPERATION) | 7A | Existing                   |
| 266 | SF705P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENUCLEATION OF LESIONS                                                                                             | 6A | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 267 | SF707P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY                                                                                 | 2A | Existing                   |
| 268 | SF708P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY AND SPLENECTOMY                                                                              | 5B | Existing                   |
| 269 | SF709P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SUBTOTAL PANCREATECTOMY (EXTENDING TO THE NECK) AND SPLENECTOMY                                                    | 5C | Existing                   |
| 270 | SF710P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, PORTAL VENOUS SAMPLING                                                                                             | 3B | Existing                   |
| 271 | SF711P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEGMENTAL PANCREATECTOMY WITH PANCREATICO-ENTERIC ANASTOMOSIS                                                      | 6B | Existing                   |
| 272 | SF712P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SPLEEN-PRESERVING DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY                                                                            | 6A | Uptable                    |
| 273 | SF713P | PAROTID, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH NECK DISSECTION                                                                                             | 6B | Existing                   |
| 274 | SF714P | PAROTID, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT PRESERVATION OF FACIAL NERVE                                                                       | 6A | Existing                   |
| 275 | SF800P | PALATE, CLEFT (COMPLETE), PRIMARY REPAIR                                                                                                      | 5C | Existing                   |
| 276 | SF801P | PALATE, CLEFT (PARTIAL), PRIMARY REPAIR                                                                                                       | 4B | Existing                   |
| 277 | SF802P | PALATE, CLEFT, SECONDARY REPAIR (CLOSURE OF FISTULA)                                                                                          | 3B | Existing                   |
| 278 | SF803P | PALATE, SECONDARY REPAIR (LENGTHENING PROCEDURE)                                                                                              | 5A | Existing                   |
| 279 | SF804P | PALATE, CLEFT, UVULOPHARYNGOPLASTY                                                                                                            | 5C | Existing                   |
| 280 | SF805P | PANCREAS, CYST/PSEUDOCYST, DRAINAGE AND ANASTOMOSIS TO INTESTINE/STOMACH                                                                      | 5A | Existing                   |
| 281 | SF806P | PANCREAS, TUMOUR, TRIPLE BYPASS                                                                                                               | 5C | Existing                   |
| 282 | SF808P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTERNAL DRAINAGE (OPEN)                                                                                           | 3B | Existing                   |
| 283 | SF809P | PANCREAS, VARIOUS LESIONS, WHIPPLE OPERATION/TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY                                                                             | 7C | Existing                   |
| 284 | SF810P | PHARYNX/LARYNX, PARAPHARYNGEAL SPACE TUMOUR EXCISION                                                                                          | 6A | Existing                   |
| 285 | SF811P | PAROTID, CALCULUS (DEEP), REMOVAL                                                                                                             | 3A | Existing                   |
| 286 | SF812P | PAROTID, CALCULUS (SUPERFICIAL), REMOVAL                                                                                                      | 1C | Existing                   |
| 287 | SF813P | PAROTID, FISTULA, REPAIR                                                                                                                      | 3A | Existing                   |
| 288 | SF814P | PAROTID, TUMOUR, SUPERFICIAL PAROTIDECTOMY                                                                                                    | 5C | Existing                   |
| 289 | SF815P | PAROTID, TUMOUR, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH PARAPHARYNGEAL SPACE RESECTION AND FLAP RECONSTRUCTION                                              | 7B | Existing                   |
| 290 | SF816P | PAROTID, TUMOUR, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION FACIAL NERVE                                                                         | 6B | Existing                   |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                  |     |                   |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 291 | SF817P | PAROTID, TUMOUR, TOTAL PAROTIDECTOMY WITH RADICAL NECK DISSECTION                                                | 6B  | Existing          |
| 292 | SF700R | RECTUM, PERINEAL RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY FOR RECTAL PROLAPSE                                                          | 5C  | Existing          |
| 293 | SF701R | RECTUM, RESECTION - RECTOPEXY FOR RECTAL PROLAPSE                                                                | 5C  | Existing          |
| 294 | SF702R | RECTUM, STARR - STAPLED HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY                                                                        | 3A  | Existing          |
| 295 | SF703R | RECTUM, ULTRA-LOW ANTERIOR RESECTION (TOTAL MESORECTAL EXCISION) WITH/WITHOUT PLND                               | 6C  | Existing          |
| 296 | SF800R | RECTUM, FOREIGN BODY, MANUAL REMOVAL                                                                             | MSP | Existing          |
| 297 | SF801R | RECTUM, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY                                                              | 2C  | Existing          |
| 298 | SF802R | RECTUM, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, RECTAL MYECTOMY                                                                  | 3B  | Existing          |
| 299 | SF803R | RECTUM, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, RECTO-SIGMOIDECTOMY                                                              | 5C  | Existing          |
| 300 | SF804R | RECTUM, STRICTURE, LASER TREATMENT                                                                               | 1C  | Existing          |
| 301 | SF805R | RECTUM, TUMOUR, ANTERIOR RESECTION/ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION WITH SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY AND TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY | 7A  | Uptable           |
| 302 | SF806R | RECTUM, TUMOUR, LASER VAPORISATION/ENDOSCOPIC FULGURATION                                                        | 2C  | Existing          |
| 303 | SF807R | RECTUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL PULL THROUGH RESECTION WITH COLO-ANAL ANASTOMOSIS                     | 6B  | Existing          |
| 304 | SF808R | RECTUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, HARTMANN'S PROCEDURE                                                                    | 5C  | Existing          |
| 305 | SF809R | RECTUM, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSANAL REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY                                                           | 4A  | Existing          |
| 306 | SF700S | SACRAL NERVE STIMULATION                                                                                         | 4B  | Existing          |
| 307 | SF701S | STOMACH/DIAPHRAGM, DIAPHRAGMATIC REPAIR/HIATAL HERNIA REPAIR WITH FUNDOPLICATION, WITH/WITHOUT GASTROSTOMY       | 5C  | Descriptor change |
| 308 | SF702S | STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, GASTRIC BANDING (MIS)                                                       | 5C  | Descriptor change |
| 309 | SF703S | STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, SLEEVE GASTRECTOMY WITH OR WITHOUT HIATAL HERNIA REPAIR                     | 5B  | Descriptor change |
| 310 | SF704S | STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS GASTROSTOMY/ JEJUNOSTOMY INSERTION (WITH OR WITHOUT IMAGE GUIDANCE)       | 3A  | Existing          |
| 311 | SF705S | STOMACH, PARTIAL/SUBTOTAL GASTRECTOMY FOR BENIGN GASTRIC DISEASES                                                | 5C  | Existing          |
| 312 | SF706S | STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT SPLENECTOMY                                    | 6B  | Existing          |
| 313 | SF707S | STOMACH, WEDGE RESECTION/STOMACH FOR BENIGN GASTRIC DISEASES                                                     | 4A  | Existing          |
| 314 | SF708S | STOMACH, PYLOROMYOTOMY, MIS                                                                                      | 3A  | Existing          |
| 315 | SF709S | STOMACH, TUMOUR, SUBTOTAL GASTRECTOMY AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY                                                | 6B  | Existing          |
| 316 | SF710S | STOMACH, TUMOUR, TOTAL GASTRECTOMY AND RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY                                                   | 6B  | Existing          |
| 317 | SF711S | STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED INSERTION OF NASO-GASTRIC TUBE/NASO-JEJUNAL TUBE                        | 1C  | Existing          |
| 318 | SF712S | STOMACH/DUODENUM, PERFORATED ULCER, REPAIR                                                                       | 4B  | Existing          |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                            |    |                            |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 319 | SF713S | STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION WITH/WITHOUT DUODENAL SWITCH                                | 5C | Descriptor change          |
| 320 | SF800S | SACRUM & COCCYX, PILONIDAL SINUS/CYST, EXCISION WITH BIOPSY                                                                | 2C | Existing                   |
| 321 | SF801S | SACRUM & COCCYX, TUMOUR, EXCISION WITH BIOPSY                                                                              | 6B | Existing                   |
| 322 | SF804S | STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, REDUCTION AND BYPASS                                                                  | 5C | Descriptor change          |
| 323 | SF805S | STOMACH, PYLORIC STENOSIS, PYLOROPLASTY                                                                                    | 3B | Existing                   |
| 324 | SF806S | STOMACH, PYLORIC TUMOUR (INFANT), PYLOROPLASTY/PYLOROMYOTOMY                                                               | 3A | Existing                   |
| 325 | SF807S | STOMACH, TUMOUR OF CARDIA, ENDOSCOPIC YAG LASER SURGERY/VAPORISATION                                                       | 3B | Existing                   |
| 326 | SF808S | STOMACH, TUMOUR/ULCER, GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY                                                                                   | 4A | Existing                   |
| 327 | SF809S | STOMACH, ULCERS, VAGOTOMY - ALL TYPES                                                                                      | 5C | Existing                   |
| 328 | SF810S | STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL/SUBTOTAL GASTRECTOMY                                                                     | 5C | Existing                   |
| 329 | SF811S | STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS/POST-GASTRECTOMY COMPLICATIONS, REVISION GASTRECTOMY/BARIATRIC SURGERY                            | 6A | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 330 | SF812S | STOMACH, TOTAL/PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY FOR BENIGN GASTRIC DISEASES                                                            | 6B | Existing                   |
| 331 | SF813S | STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE RESECTION                                                                                  | 4A | Existing                   |
| 332 | SF814S | STOMACH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUATNEOUS GASTROSTOMY/JEJUNOSTOMY CHANGE (WITH OR WITHOUT IMAGE GUIDANCE)                     | 1A | Existing                   |
| 333 | SF815S | STOMACH, OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME, SLEEVE GASTROPLASTY (ENDOSCOPIC)                                                      | 3C | New                        |
| 334 | SF701T | TOOTH, UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE                                                             | 1C | Existing                   |
| 335 | SF702T | TOOTH, UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE AND BONDING FOR TRACTION AND ASSISTED ERUPTION              | 2C | Existing                   |
| 336 | SF703T | TEETH (2 OR MORE) UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE                                                  | 2B | Existing                   |
| 337 | SF704T | TEETH (2 TO 3), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE AND BONDING FOR TRACTION AND ASSISTED ERUPTION     | 3C | Existing                   |
| 338 | SF705T | TEETH (4 OR MORE) UNERUPTED/ PARTIALLY ERUPTED/ IMPACTED, SURGICAL EXPOSURE AND BONDING FOR TRACTION AND ASSISTED ERUPTION | 4A | Existing                   |
| 339 | SF706T | MIS REPAIR OF OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA AND OESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA                                                                  | 6B | Existing                   |
| 340 | SF707T | TONGUE, VARIOUS LESIONS (BENIGN CONDITION), EXCISION BIOPSY <3CM                                                           | 1B | Existing                   |
| 341 | SF708T | TOOTH (SINGLE-ROOTED), VARIOUS LESIONS, PERI-RADICULAR SURGERY                                                             | 2C | Existing                   |
| 342 | SF723T | TONGUE, TRANSORAL RESECTION OF TONGUE BASE MUSCLE WITH OR WITHOUT LINGUAL TONSIL EXCISION                                  | 4C | Existing                   |
| 343 | SF800T | TEETH (2 TO 3), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION                                                 | 3C | Existing                   |
| 344 | SF801T | TEETH (2 TO 3), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE (WITHOUT TOOTH DIVISION)                                           | 3B | Existing                   |
| 345 | SF802T | TEETH (4 OR MORE), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION                                              | 4B | Existing                   |

## SF – DIGESTIVE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                 |     |          |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 346 | SF803T | TEETH (4 OR MORE), IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE (WITHOUT TOOTH DIVISION)                                             | 4A  | Existing |
| 347 | SF804T | TONGUE, TONGUE TIE, RELEASE                                                                                                     | 1A  | Existing |
| 348 | SF805T | TONGUE, TONGUE TIE, REVISION                                                                                                    | 1B  | Existing |
| 349 | SF806T | TONGUE, TUMOUR, GLOSSECTOMY WITH RADICAL NECK DISSECTION                                                                        | 6B  | Existing |
| 350 | SF807T | TONGUE, TUMOUR, HEMI-GLOSSECTOMY                                                                                                | 4A  | Existing |
| 351 | SF808T | TONGUE, TUMOUR, TOTAL GLOSSECTOMY                                                                                               | 4C  | Uptable  |
| 352 | SF809T | TONGUE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL EXCISION                                                                                       | 3A  | Existing |
| 353 | SF810T | TOOTH (DEEP, I.E. COMPLETELY BURIED IN BONE), EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION                                  | 3A  | Existing |
| 354 | SF811T | TOOTH (SUPERFICIAL), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH INCISION OF OVERLYING SOFT TISSUE AND REMOVAL OF TOOTH | MSP | Existing |
| 355 | SF812T | TOOTH (SUPERFICIAL), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE (WITHOUT TOOTH DIVISION)               | 1B  | Existing |
| 356 | SF813T | TOOTH (SUPERFICIAL), UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH REMOVAL OF BONE AND TOOTH DIVISION                     | 2C  | Existing |
| 357 | SF814T | TOOTH, DISLOCATION, REIMPLANTATION AND TRANSPLANTATION                                                                          | 3A  | Existing |
| 358 | SF815T | TOOTH, FRACTURE/DISLOCATION, REMOVAL OF ARCH BAR/DENTAL CAP SPLINT                                                              | MSP | Existing |
| 359 | SF816T | TOOTH, SIMPLE UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED/FRACTURED, REMOVAL OF MULTIPLE ROOTS                                         | 2C  | Existing |
| 360 | SF817T | TOOTH, UNERUPTED/PARTIALLY ERUPTED/IMPACTED, EXCISION WITH RELEASE OF NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE                                      | 4A  | Existing |
| 361 | SF818T | TOOTH (MULTIPLE-ROOTED OR MORE THAN 1 TOOTH), VARIOUS LESIONS, PERI-RADICULAR SURGERY                                           | 3A  | Existing |

## SG – URINARY

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                       | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SG700B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPIC INTRADETRUSOR INJECTION OF BOTULINUM                                         | 2C    | Existing       |
| 2   | SG701B | BLADDER/URETER, LYMPHOLYSIS FOR CHYLURIA, MIS                                                     | 4A    | Existing       |
| 3   | SG702B | BLADDER, DIVERTICULUM, MIS EXCISION                                                               | 4A    | Existing       |
| 4   | SG703B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGE GUIDED SUPRAPUBIC CYSTOSTOMY                                      | 1C    | Existing       |
| 5   | SG704B | BLADDER, URACHAL FISTULA, MIS EXCISION                                                            | 4A    | Existing       |
| 6   | SG705B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, CATHETERISATION                                                         | MSP   | Existing       |
| 7   | SG706B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, MIS PARTIAL EXCISION                                                    | 4A    | Existing       |
| 8   | SG707B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL RADICAL CYSTECTOMY, FOR MALIGNANCY + CREATION OF ILEAL NEOBLADDER | 6C    | Existing       |
| 9   | SG708B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, EXTERNAL SPHINCTEROTOMY FOR NEUROGENIC BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION              | 2C    | Existing       |
| 10  | SG709B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY/URETERIC STENT                                       | 2B    | Existing       |
| 11  | SG710B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH CONTROLLED HYDRODILATATION OF THE BLADDER                               | 1B    | Existing       |
| 12  | SG711B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH ENDOSCOPIC REMOVAL/MANIPULATION OF URETERIC CALCULUS                    | 3B    | Existing       |
| 13  | SG712B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION/INCISION OF BLADDER NECK                           | 3B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SG713B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH OR WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                       | 1B    | Existing       |
| 15  | SG714B | BLADDER/URETHRA, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION OF BLADDER TUMOUR (<3CM)                                 | 4A    | Existing       |
| 16  | SG715B | BLADDER/URETHRA, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION OF BLADDER TUMOUR (>3CM)                                 | 4B    | Existing       |
| 17  | SG716B | BLADDER/URETER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH URETERIC CATHETERISATION                                         | 1C    | Existing       |
| 18  | SG717B | BLADDER, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH URETERIC MEATOTOMY/WITH RESECTION OF URETEROCELE                        | 3B    | Existing       |
| 19  | SG718B | BLADDER/URETHRA, CYSTOSCOPY, WITH URETHRAL DILATATION                                             | 1C    | Existing       |
| 20  | SG729B | BLADDER, STANDARD URODYNAMICS STUDY, SIMPLE (WITHOUT VIDEO)                                       | 1C    | Existing       |
| 21  | SG730B | BLADDER, STANDARD URODYNAMICS STUDY, COMPLEX (WITH VIDEO)                                         | 2A    | Existing       |
| 22  | SG800B | BLADDER, BLADDER NECK CONTRACTURE, (ACQUIRED/CONGENITAL), WEDGE EXCISION                          | 3B    | Existing       |
| 23  | SG802B | BLADDER, CALCULUS, VESICOLITHOTOMY/LITHOLAPAXY/ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY                             | 2C    | Existing       |
| 24  | SG803B | BLADDER, CUTANEOUS FISTULA, CLOSURE                                                               | 2C    | Existing       |
| 25  | SG804B | BLADDER, DIVERTICULUM, OPEN EXCISION                                                              | 3B    | Existing       |
| 26  | SG805B | BLADDER, ECTOPIA VESICAE/ECTOPIA CLOACAE WITH CONGENITAL INCONTINENCE, SPHINCTER RECONSTRUCTION   | 7B    | Existing       |
| 27  | SG806B | BLADDER, INCONTINENCE, CORRECTION, ABDOMINAL APPROACH                                             | 5A    | Existing       |
| 28  | SG807B | BLADDER, MILD STRESS INCONTINENCE, CYCTOSCOPIC INJECTION OF COLLAGEN                              | 3B    | Existing       |
| 29  | SG808B | BLADDER, RETENTION OF URINE, SUPRAPUBIC CYSTOSTOMY                                                | 1B    | Existing       |
| 30  | SG809B | BLADDER, TUMOUR, ANTERIOR EXENTERATION (FEMALE)                                                   | 6B    | Existing       |

## SG – URINARY

|    |        |                                                                                                                 |     |          |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 31 | SG810B | BLADDER, URACHAL FISTULA, OPEN EXCISION                                                                         | 3B  | Existing |
| 32 | SG811B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESION, ASPIRATION                                                                             | MSP | Existing |
| 33 | SG812B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENLARGEMENT CYSTOPLASTY WITH BOWEL                                                    | 6B  | Existing |
| 34 | SG813B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPEN PARTIAL EXCISION                                                                 | 3B  | Existing |
| 35 | SG814B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL CYSTECTOMY WITH ILEAL CONDUIT                                                   | 6B  | Existing |
| 36 | SG815B | BLADDER, VESICO-INTESTINAL FISTULA, CLOSURE                                                                     | 5C  | Existing |
| 37 | SG816B | BLADDER, VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA, CORRECTION                                                                     | 5C  | Existing |
| 38 | SG817B | BLADDER, VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA, CLOSURE BY ABDOMINAL ROUTE                                                     | 5C  | Existing |
| 39 | SG818B | BLADDER, VESICOSTOMY                                                                                            | 3A  | Existing |
| 40 | SG819B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR, SIMPLE (DEFECT< 3CM)                                                          | 3B  | Existing |
| 41 | SG820B | BLADDER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR, COMPLICATED (E.G. DEFECT >3CM OR TRIGONE INVOLVEMENT, BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION) | 4A  | Existing |
| 42 | SG821B | BLADDER/PROSTATE, VARIOUS LESIONS, HAEMOSTASIS/CLOT EVACUATION/CYSTODIATHERMY                                   | 2C  | Existing |
| 43 | SG700K | KIDNEY AND URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEPHROURETERECTOMY, MIS                                                     | 6A  | Existing |
| 44 | SG701K | KIDNEY, CATHETER BLOCKAGE, IMAGING GUIDED NEPHROSTOMY CATHETER CHANGE/CATHETER ADJUSTMENT                       | 1A  | Existing |
| 45 | SG702K | KIDNEY, CYST, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ALCOHOL ABLATION                                                      | 2B  | Existing |
| 46 | SG703K | KIDNEY, CYST, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION                                                            | 2A  | Existing |
| 47 | SG704K | KIDNEY, CYST, MARSUPIALISATION, MIS                                                                             | 4A  | Existing |
| 48 | SG705K | KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, DONATION (CADAVERIC DONOR)                                                                   | 5A  | Existing |
| 49 | SG706K | KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, DONATION (LIVE DONOR)                                                                        | 5C  | Existing |
| 50 | SG708K | KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, RECIPIENT                                                                                    | 6C  | Existing |
| 51 | SG709K | KIDNEY, CALCULUS, PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOLITHOTOMY (PCNL)                        | 5A  | Existing |
| 52 | SG711K | KIDNEY, HYDRONEPHROSIS, PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOMY AND DRAINAGE CATHETER INSERTION (PCN AND DRAINAGE)             | 2B  | Existing |
| 53 | SG712K | KIDNEY, RENAL ABSCESS/PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS DRAINAGE                                 | 2C  | Existing |
| 54 | SG713K | KIDNEY, RENAL ABSCESS/PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION                               | 2A  | Existing |
| 55 | SG715K | KIDNEY, TUMOUR, MIS GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION (RADIOFREQUENCY, CRYOTHERAPY ETC)                        | 4A  | Existing |
| 56 | SG716K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, CHECK NEPHROSTOGRAM                                                                    | 1A  | Existing |
| 57 | SG717K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (RENAL PARENCHYMA, NON DIRECTED)                    | 1C  | Existing |
| 58 | SG718K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS ANTEGRADE NEPHROSTOGRAPHY (PCN)                                           | 1C  | Existing |
| 59 | SG719K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY (FOCAL LESIONS, TARGETED)                           | 2A  | Existing |
| 60 | SG720K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY, LAPAROSCOPIC                                                      | 6A  | Existing |

## SG – URINARY

|    |        |                                                                                                                                                          |    |                   |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 61 | SG721K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY, OPEN                                                                                                       | 5C | Existing          |
| 62 | SG722K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE NEPHRECTOMY, LAPROSCOPIC                                                                                                 | 4C | Existing          |
| 63 | SG723K | KIDNEY/URETER, ENDOPYELOTOMY (PERCUTANEOUS)                                                                                                              | 4B | Existing          |
| 64 | SG725K | KIDNEY/URETER, PYELOPLASTY, UNILATERAL                                                                                                                   | 5A | Existing          |
| 65 | SG726K | KIDNEY/URETER, RETROGRADE INTRARENAL SURGERY OR RIRS USING FLEXIBLE URETEROSCOPY (DIAGNOSTIC)                                                            | 2C | Existing          |
| 66 | SG727K | KIDNEY/URETER, RETROGRADE INTRARENAL SURGERY OR RIRS USING FLEXIBLE URETEROSCOPY (THERAPEUTIC – EG LITHOTRIPSY AND/OR BASKET EXTRACTION OF STONES < 1CM) | 4B | Existing          |
| 67 | SG728K | KIDNEY TRANSPLANT, RECIPIENT, DUAL KIDNEY TRANSPLANT (MARGINAL DONOR)                                                                                    | 7A | Existing          |
| 68 | SG729K | KIDNEY, TUMOUR, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION, (RADIOFREQUENCY, MICROWAVE, CRYOTHERAPY, ETHANOL)                                            | 3C | Existing          |
| 69 | SG730K | KIDNEY/URETER, RETROGRADE INTRARENAL SURGERY OR RIRS USING FLEXIBLE URETEROSCOPY (THERAPEUTIC – EG LITHOTRIPSY, AND/OR BASKET EXTRACTION OF STONES >1CM) | 4C | Existing          |
| 70 | SG731K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL NEPHRECTOMY WITH IVC THROMBECTOMY                                                                                       | 6A | Descriptor change |
| 71 | SG800K | KIDNEY AND URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEPHROURETERECTOMY OPEN                                                                                              | 5C | Existing          |
| 72 | SG801K | KIDNEY, BLOCKED NEPHROSTOMY TUBE, CHANGE                                                                                                                 | 1A | Existing          |
| 73 | SG802K | KIDNEY, CALCULUS, EXTRA CORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY (ESWL)                                                                                           | 4B | Existing          |
| 74 | SG803K | KIDNEY, CALCULUS, NEPHROLITHOTOMY/PYEOLITHOTOMY                                                                                                          | 4B | Existing          |
| 75 | SG804K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL NEPHRECTOMY WITHOUT IVC THROMBECTOMY                                                                                    | 5C | Existing          |
| 76 | SG805K | KIDNEY, CYST, EXCISION                                                                                                                                   | 3A | Existing          |
| 77 | SG806K | KIDNEY, INJURY, REPAIR                                                                                                                                   | 5C | Existing          |
| 78 | SG807K | KIDNEY, NEPHROPTOSIS, NEPHROPEXY                                                                                                                         | 3B | Existing          |
| 79 | SG808K | KIDNEY, PELVI-URETERIC JUNCTION OBSTRUCTION, OPEN PYELOPLASTY/URETEROCALYCOSTOMY                                                                         | 5C | Existing          |
| 80 | SG809K | KIDNEY, PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE (OPEN)                                                                                                             | 3B | Existing          |
| 81 | SG810K | KIDNEY, PYONEPHROSIS, DRAINAGE (OPEN)                                                                                                                    | 3B | Existing          |
| 82 | SG811K | KIDNEY, PYONEPHROSIS, NEPHROSTOMY/PYELOSTOMY (OPEN)                                                                                                      | 3B | Existing          |
| 83 | SG812K | KIDNEY, STAGHORN CALCULUS, NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOLITHOTOMY (PCNL)                                                                     | 5C | Existing          |
| 84 | SG813K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY (CLOSED)                                                                                                                 | 1B | Existing          |
| 85 | SG814K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY (OPEN)                                                                                                                   | 3A | Existing          |
| 86 | SG815K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION                                                                                                                     | 3A | Existing          |
| 87 | SG816K | KIDNEY, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE NEPHRECTOMY, OPEN                                                                                                        | 4B | Existing          |
| 88 | SG700U | URETER, CYSTOSCOPY AND INSERTION OF DOUBLE J STENT                                                                                                       | 2C | Existing          |
| 89 | SG701U | URETER, EXTRA CORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY (ESWL) FOR URETERIC STONE                                                                                  | 4A | Existing          |
| 90 | SG703U | URETHRA, MID-URETHRAL SLING                                                                                                                              | 4A | Uptable           |
| 91 | SG704U | URETER, STRICTURE, PERCUTANEOUS ANTEGRADE BALLOON DILATATION                                                                                             | 2B | Existing          |

## SG – URINARY

|     |        |                                                                             |    |                   |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 92  | SG705U | URETHRA, SUBSTITUTION URETHROPLASTY, FLAP OR GRAFT                          | 5C | Existing          |
| 93  | SG706U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REIMPLANTATION, BILATERAL                          | 5B | Uptable           |
| 94  | SG707U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS ANTEGRADE INSERTION OF DOUBLE J STENT | 2C | Existing          |
| 95  | SG709U | URETER, URETEROSCOPY                                                        | 2C | Existing          |
| 96  | SG711U | URETHRA, EXCISION OF URETHRAL DIVERTICULUM                                  | 4A | Existing          |
| 97  | SG712U | URETHRA, URETHROSCOPY, WITH RELATED PROCEDURES                              | 1B | Existing          |
| 98  | SG800U | URETER, CALCULUS, URETEROSCOPY AND LITHOTRIPSY                              | 4A | Existing          |
| 99  | SG801U | URETER, CALCULUS, URETEROLITHOTOMY                                          | 4A | Existing          |
| 100 | SG802U | URETER, CUTANEOUS URETEROSTOMY, CLOSURE                                     | 2C | Existing          |
| 101 | SG803U | URETER, PREVIOUS DIVERSION, REVISION                                        | 6A | Existing          |
| 102 | SG804U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, BOARI FLAP REIMPLANTATION                          | 5C | Existing          |
| 103 | SG805U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTESTINAL CONDUIT                                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 104 | SG806U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REDUCTION URETEROPLASTY                            | 5C | Existing          |
| 105 | SG807U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REIMPLANTATION, UNILATERAL                         | 4C | Uptable           |
| 106 | SG808U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPAIR                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 107 | SG809U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, REPLACEMENT BY BOWEL                               | 5C | Existing          |
| 108 | SG810U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROCALYCOSTOMY                                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 109 | SG811U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROSTOMY                                       | 3C | Existing          |
| 110 | SG812U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROTOMY/INSERTION OF DOUBLE J STENT            | 3B | Existing          |
| 111 | SG813U | URETER, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETEROURETEROSTOMY                                | 4B | Existing          |
| 112 | SG815U | URETHRA, FISTULA, CLOSURE                                                   | 2C | Existing          |
| 113 | SG816U | URETHRA, INJURY, REPAIR/URETHROPLASTY OF ANTERIOR URETHRA                   | 4A | Existing          |
| 114 | SG817U | URETHRA, MEATAL STENOSIS, MEATOTOMY                                         | 1B | Existing          |
| 115 | SG818U | URETHRA, PROLAPSE, EXCISION                                                 | 1B | Existing          |
| 116 | SG820U | URETHRA, STRICTURE, URETHRAL WALL STENTING                                  | 2C | Existing          |
| 117 | SG821U | URETHRA, STRICTURE, URETHROTOMY                                             | 2C | Existing          |
| 118 | SG822U | URETHRA, URETHRO-RECTAL FISTULA, CLOSURE                                    | 4B | Existing          |
| 119 | SG823U | URETHRA, VALVES/MEMBRANE, RESECTION                                         | 3B | Descriptor change |
| 120 | SG825U | URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR URETHROPLASTY                            | 4B | Existing          |
| 121 | SG826U | URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION                                          | 3B | Existing          |
| 122 | SG827U | URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR URETHROPLASTY                           | 5C | Existing          |
| 123 | SG828U | URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, STAGED URETHROPLASTY (EACH STAGE)                 | 3B | Existing          |
| 124 | SG829U | URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPUBIC URETHROPLASTY                          | 5A | Existing          |
| 125 | SG830U | URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETHROPEXY                                       | 3A | Existing          |
| 126 | SG831U | URETHRA, VARIOUS LESIONS, URETHROTOMY                                       | 2C | Existing          |
| 127 | SG832U | URETER, CALCULUS, URETEROLITHOTOMY (MIS)                                    | 4B | Existing          |

## SH – MALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                       | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SH700G | GENITAL TRACT, VARIOUS LESIONS, HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY                                             | MSP   | Existing       |
| 2   | SH706M | MALE GENITALIA, ELECTROEJECULATION                                                                | 1C    | Existing       |
| 3   | SH800M | MALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANSVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT (MALE TO FEMALE)                  | 5A    | Existing       |
| 4   | SH801M | MALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANSVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT WITH MAMMOPLASTY (MALE TO FEMALE) | 6B    | Existing       |
| 5   | SH700P | PENIS, GLANULAR HYPOSPADIAS, MEATOPLASTY AND CIRCUMCISION                                         | 2A    | Existing       |
| 6   | SH701P | PENIS, PARAPHIMOSIS/PHIMOSIS, REDUCTION                                                           | MSP   | Existing       |
| 7   | SH702P | PENIS, PEYRONIE'S DISEASE, INCISION AND GRAFTING                                                  | 3C    | Existing       |
| 8   | SH703P | PENIS, REMOVAL OF "PENILE" IMPLANT                                                                | 3B    | Existing       |
| 9   | SH704P | PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (PARTIAL) + BILATERAL RADICAL LN DISSECTION                             | 5C    | Existing       |
| 10  | SH705P | PROSTATE GLAND, PROSTATE IMRT (INTENSITY MODULATED RADIATION THERAPY) GOLD SEEDS INSERTION        | 2C    | Existing       |
| 11  | SH706P | PROSTATE GLAND, LASER VAPORISATION OF PROSTATE                                                    | 4A    | Existing       |
| 12  | SH800P | PENIS, EPISPADIAS, REPAIR INVOLVING BLADDER NECK CLOSURE                                          | 4C    | Existing       |
| 13  | SH801P | PENIS, EPISPADIAS, REPAIR NOT INVOLVING SPHINCTER (EACH STAGE)                                    | 3B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SH802P | PENIS, CORRECTION OF CHORDEE                                                                      | 2C    | Existing       |
| 15  | SH803P | PENIS, CORRECTION OF CHORDEE WITH TRANSPLANTATION OF PREPUCE                                      | 3B    | Existing       |
| 16  | SH804P | PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, MEATOTOMY & HEMICIRCUMCISION                                                  | 1B    | Existing       |
| 17  | SH805P | PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, SECONDARY CORRECTION                                                          | 3B    | Uptable        |
| 18  | SH806P | PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, URETHRAL RECONSTRUCTION                                                       | 4A    | Existing       |
| 19  | SH807P | PENIS, HYPOSPADIAS, URETHRAL RECONSTRUCTION & CORRECTION OF CHORDEE                               | 5C    | Existing       |
| 20  | SH808P | PENIS, PARAPHIMOSIS/PHIMOSIS/REDUCTION PREPUCE, CIRCUMCISION                                      | 1B    | Existing       |
| 21  | SH809P | PENIS, PENILE WARTS, LASER VAPORISATION                                                           | 1B    | Existing       |
| 22  | SH810P | PENIS, PEYRONIE'S DISEASE, OPERATION                                                              | 2C    | Existing       |
| 23  | SH811P | PENIS, PRIAPISM, DECOMPRESSION (SHUNT OP)                                                         | 3C    | Existing       |
| 24  | SH812P | PENIS, PRIAPISM, DECOMPRESSION (SINGLE)                                                           | 1B    | Existing       |
| 25  | SH814P | PENIS, TRAUMA (AMPUTATION), MICROVASCULAR REATTACHMENT                                            | 7C    | Existing       |
| 26  | SH815P | PENIS, TRAUMA, RECONSTRUCTION (1ST STAGE)                                                         | 6B    | Existing       |
| 27  | SH816P | PENIS, TRAUMA, RECONSTRUCTION (2ND STAGE)                                                         | 5A    | Existing       |
| 28  | SH817P | PENIS, TRAUMA, REPAIR OF AVULSION                                                                 | 4A    | Existing       |
| 29  | SH818P | PENIS, TRAUMA, REPAIR OF LACERATION/FRACTURE INVOLVING CAVERNOUS TISSUE                           | 2C    | Existing       |
| 30  | SH819P | PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (PARTIAL)                                                               | 3A    | Existing       |
| 31  | SH820P | PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (TOTAL)                                                                 | 4A    | Existing       |
| 32  | SH821P | PENIS, TUMOUR, AMPUTATION (TOTAL) WITH BLOCK DISSECTION                                           | 5C    | Existing       |
| 33  | SH822P | PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANDROSCOPIC EXAMINATION                                                   | MSP   | Existing       |
| 34  | SH823P | PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION                                                                  | 1B    | Existing       |
| 35  | SH824P | PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, INJECTION                                                                 | MSP   | Existing       |

## SH – MALE GENITAL

|    |        |                                                                                                                         |     |                   |
|----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 36 | SH825P | PENIS, VARIOUS LESIONS (INCLUDING GENDER REASSIGNMENT), INSERTION OF PENILE PROSTHESIS                                  | 5A  | Descriptor change |
| 37 | SH826P | PROSTATE GLAND, ABSCESS, RETROPUBIC/ENDOSCOPIC DRAINAGE                                                                 | 2C  | Existing          |
| 38 | SH827P | PROSTATE GLAND, HYPERTROPHY, INSERTION OF PROSTATIC STENT/DEVICES                                                       | 2C  | Descriptor change |
| 39 | SH829P | PROSTATE GLAND, SIMPLE PROSTATECTOMY                                                                                    | 4B  | Existing          |
| 40 | SH830P | PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY, WITHOUT LYMPH NODE DISSECTION                                   | 6A  | Existing          |
| 41 | SH832P | PROSTATE GLAND, PROSTATE, BENIGN HYPERPLASIA, ABLATION                                                                  | 3B  | Descriptor change |
| 42 | SH833P | PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANS-RECTAL ULTRASOUND (TRUS)                                                         | 1A  | Existing          |
| 43 | SH834P | PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANS-RECTAL ULTRASOUND (TRUS) GUIDED BIOPSY                                           | 1B  | Existing          |
| 44 | SH835P | PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, SATURATION PROSTATE BIOPSY OR MRI-US GUIDED FUSION BIOPSY                              | 2A  | Existing          |
| 45 | SH836P | PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION (TURP)/ENUCLEATION OF PROSTATE (RESECTED WEIGHT LESS THAN 30G) | 4B  | Existing          |
| 46 | SH837P | PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSURETHRAL RESECTION (TURP)/ENUCLEATION OF PROSTATE (RESECTED WEIGHT MORE THAN 30G) | 5C  | Existing          |
| 47 | SH838P | PROSTATE GLAND, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY, WITH LYMPH NODE DISSECTION                                      | 6C  | Existing          |
| 48 | SH800S | SCROTUM, HYDROCELE, ASPIRATION                                                                                          | MSP | Existing          |
| 49 | SH801S | SCROTUM, HYDROCELE/VARICOCELE (BILATERAL), EXCISION                                                                     | 3A  | Existing          |
| 50 | SH802S | SCROTUM, HYDROCELE/VARICOCELE (UNILATERAL), EXCISION                                                                    | 2B  | Existing          |
| 51 | SH803S | SPERMATIC CORD, SPERMATOCELE/EPIDIDYMAL CYST, EXCISION                                                                  | 2A  | Existing          |
| 52 | SH804S | SPERMATIC CORD, VARIOUS LESIONS, EPIDIDYMECTOMY                                                                         | 2A  | Existing          |
| 53 | SH700T | TESTIS, TORSION TESTIS, ORCHIDECTOMY DONE WITH FIXATION OF CONTRALATERAL TESTIS                                         | 2B  | Existing          |
| 54 | SH701T | TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDECTOMY (SIMPLE) (MIS)                                                                    | 3C  | Existing          |
| 55 | SH702T | TESTIS, VARIOCOELE, SPERMATIC VEIN EMBOLISATION                                                                         | 4A  | Existing          |
| 56 | SH800T | TESTIS, TUMOUR, RETROPERITONEAL LYMPH NODE DISSECTION FOLLOWING ORCHIDECTOMY                                            | 5C  | Existing          |
| 57 | SH801T | TESTIS, UNDESCENDED/ECTOPIC (BILATERAL), ORCHIDOPEXY/TRANSPLANTATION WITH HERNIA REPAIR                                 | 4C  | Uptable           |
| 58 | SH802T | TESTIS, UNDESCENDED/ECTOPIC (UNILATERAL), ORCHIDOPEXY/TRANSPLANTATION WITH HERNIA REPAIR                                | 3C  | Uptable           |
| 59 | SH803T | TESTIS, UNDESCENDED/ECTOPIC, ORCHIDOPEXY WITH MICROVASCULAR ANASTOMOSIS                                                 | 5C  | Existing          |
| 60 | SH804T | SCROTUM, EXPLORATION, DETORSION OF TESTIS AND BILATERAL TESTES FIXATION                                                 | 2A  | Existing          |
| 61 | SH805T | TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY OR ASPIRATION                                                                           | 1C  | Existing          |
| 62 | SH806T | TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION/REPAIR                                                                             | 1C  | Existing          |

## SH – MALE GENITAL

|    |        |                                                                                  |    |          |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 63 | SH807T | TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF TESTICULAR PROSTHESIS                      | 3A | Existing |
| 64 | SH808T | TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDECTOMY (SIMPLE)                                   | 2B | Existing |
| 65 | SH809T | TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDECTOMY WITH COMPLETE EXCISION OF SPERMATIC CORD   | 3A | Existing |
| 66 | SH810T | TESTIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, ORCHIDOPLASTY                                           | 1C | Existing |
| 67 | SH800V | VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION (MICROSURGICAL) AND TESTICULAR BIOPSY | 5C | Existing |
| 68 | SH801V | VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REANASTOMOSIS (MICROSURGICAL)                     | 4C | Existing |
| 69 | SH802V | VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VARICOCELECTOMY (MICROSURGICAL)                   | 3C | Existing |
| 70 | SH803V | VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASECTOMY                                         | 1C | Existing |
| 71 | SH804V | VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY & VASOVESICULOGRAPHY          | 1B | Existing |
| 72 | SH805V | VAS DEFERENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY (MICROSURGICAL)                | 5C | Existing |

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SI700C | CERVIX, CANCER, RADICAL TRACHELECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT LYMPHADENECTOMY                                                                                                                               | 5B    | Existing       |
| 2   | SI701C | CERVIX, CERVICAL INCOMPETENCE, REMOVAL OF CERCLAGE                                                                                                                                               | 1C    | Existing       |
| 3   | SI702C | UTERUS/CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) MYOMA (<3CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                                                         | 3C    | Existing       |
| 4   | SI703C | UTERUS/CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) MYOMA (>3CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                                                         | 4C    | Existing       |
| 5   | SI704C | CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) POLYP (<2CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                                                                | 2B    | Existing       |
| 6   | SI705C | CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) POLYP (>2CM), HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                                                                | 2C    | Existing       |
| 7   | SI706C | CERVIX, TRANSCERVICAL RESECTION (TCR) SEPTUM, HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                                                                      | 3A    | Existing       |
| 8   | SI707C | CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY, ABLATIONAL AND/OR EXCISIONAL TREATMENT (E.G. LASER VAPOURISATION/LOOP ELECTROSURGICAL EXCISION PROCEDURE/LASER EXCISION OF TRANSFORMATION ZONE WITH BIOPSY) | 2A    | Existing       |
| 9   | SI800C | CERVIX, TEAR, SIMPLE REPAIR WITHOUT ANAESTHESIA                                                                                                                                                  | MSP   | Existing       |
| 10  | SI801C | CERVIX, POLYP, EXCISION (OUTPATIENT)                                                                                                                                                             | MSP   | Existing       |
| 11  | SI802C | CERVIX, CERVICAL INCOMPETENCE, CERCLAGE                                                                                                                                                          | 2B    | Existing       |
| 12  | SI803C | CERVIX, CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA, CONE BIOPSY WITH/WITHOUT LASER                                                                                                                       | 3A    | Existing       |
| 13  | SI804C | CERVIX, ECTROPION, AMPUTATION/REPAIR OF CERVIX (TRACHELORRHAPHY)                                                                                                                                 | 3B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SI805C | CERVIX, POLYP, EXCISION/EROSION (COMPLICATED) INCLUDES D&C WITH BIOPSY                                                                                                                           | 2B    | Existing       |
| 15  | SI806C | CERVIX, POLYP, EXCISION/EROSION (SIMPLE) WITH BIOPSY                                                                                                                                             | 1B    | Existing       |
| 16  | SI807C | CERVIX, POLYP/EROSION, LASER THERAPY                                                                                                                                                             | 1B    | Existing       |
| 17  | SI808C | CERVIX, STENOSIS, DILATATION                                                                                                                                                                     | 1B    | Existing       |
| 18  | SI809C | CERVIX, TEAR, REPAIR UNDER ANAESTHESIA                                                                                                                                                           | 1C    | Existing       |
| 19  | SI810C | CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY AND BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                   | 1C    | Existing       |
| 20  | SI811C | CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY                                                                                                                                                              | MSP   | Existing       |
| 21  | SI812C | CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, CRYOSURGERY                                                                                                                                                             | MSP   | Existing       |
| 22  | SI813C | CERVIX, VARIOUS LESIONS, PUNCH BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                            | 1A    | Existing       |
| 23  | SI814C | CLITORIS, CLITOROMEGALY, AMPUTATION                                                                                                                                                              | 2C    | Existing       |
| 24  | SI700F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBE, FLUOROSCOPIC TRANSCERVICAL FALLOPIAN TUBAL RECANALISATION (FTR)                                                                                                    | 2C    | Existing       |
| 25  | SI701F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, TUBAL REANASTOMOSIS, MIS                                                                                                                                          | 5C    | Existing       |
| 26  | SI702F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, FALLOPOSCOPY                                                                                                                                                                     | 2B    | Existing       |
| 27  | SI703F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, STERILISATION, HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                                                                                     | 2B    | Existing       |
| 28  | SI704F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, STERILISATION                                                                                                                                                                    | 3A    | Existing       |
| 29  | SI705F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBAL PATHOLOGY, SALPINGECTOMY, MIS                                                                                                                                              | 3C    | Existing       |
| 30  | SI706F | FALLOPIAN TUBE/UTERUS/OVARY, LAPAROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC, WITH HYDROTUBATION                                                                                                                         | 3B    | Existing       |
| 31  | SI800F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, TUBOPLASTY, RECANALISATION, HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                                                         | 3B    | Existing       |
| 32  | SI801F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, CORNUAL REANASTOMOSIS (MICROSURGERY/MIS)                                                                                                                          | 5C    | Existing       |

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

|    |        |                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |
|----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 33 | SI802F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, PLASTIC REPAIR (MICROSURGERY/MIS)                                                                                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 34 | SI803F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, BLOCKED TUBES, PLASTIC REPAIR / SALPINGOSTOMY (MACROSURGERY)                                                                     | 4C | Existing          |
| 35 | SI805F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, REMOVAL OF ECTOPIC GESTATION                                                                                                     | 3B | Existing          |
| 36 | SI807F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, PERITUBAL ADHESIONS, SALPINGOLYSIS                                                                                               | 4A | Descriptor change |
| 37 | SI808F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBAL PATHOLOGY OTHER THAN ECTOPIC, SALPINGECTOMY/ SALPINGOSTOMY                                                                 | 4A | Existing          |
| 38 | SI809F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBO-OVARIAN/ PELVIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE (TRANSABDOMINAL)                                                                          | 3B | Existing          |
| 39 | SI810F | FEMALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT (FEMALE TO MALE)                                                                | 5A | Existing          |
| 40 | SI811F | FEMALE GENITALIA, TRANSSEXUALISM (TRANVESTISM), SEX REASSIGNMENT WITH MASTECTOMY (FEMALE TO MALE)                                                | 6B | Existing          |
| 41 | SI812F | FALLOPIAN TUBE, TUBO-OVARIAN/PELVIC ABSCESS, DRAINAGE (TRANSVAGINAL)                                                                             | 2C | Existing          |
| 42 | SI800G | GENITAL TRACT, CANCER, STAGING UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (INCLUDES CYSTOSCOPY/DILATATION & CURETTAGE/BIOPSY)                                     | 1C | Existing          |
| 43 | SI801G | GENITAL TRACT, PELVIC CYST, ULTRASOUND GUIDED PROCEDURE-ASPIRATION                                                                               | 2C | Existing          |
| 44 | SI700L | LAPAROSCOPY, THERAPEUTIC, EXCEPT FOR RETRIEVAL AND PLACEMENT OF GAMETES AND PLACEMENT OF EMBRYOS                                                 | 3C | Existing          |
| 45 | SI701L | LAPAROTOMY DEBULKING (ADVANCED DISEASE, PRIMARY/RECURRENT)                                                                                       | 6A | Existing          |
| 46 | SI702O | OVARY, MALIGNANT TUMOUR/CYST, STAGING LAPAROTOMY, AS THE ONLY PROCEDURE                                                                          | 3C | Existing          |
| 47 | SI703O | OVARIAN VEINS, PELVIC CONGESTION SYNDROME, OVARIAN VEIN EMBOLISATION                                                                             | 3B | Existing          |
| 48 | SI800O | OVARY, MALIGNANT TUMOUR/CYST, TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY BILATERAL SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY WITH OMENTECTOMY, SURGICAL STAGING WITH/WITHOUT LYMPHADENECTOMY | 5C | Existing          |
| 49 | SI801O | OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, ASPIRATION EXCEPT FOR OVUM RETRIEVAL                                                                                         | 3B | Existing          |
| 50 | SI805O | OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, OOPHORECTOMY/SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY (SIMPLE)                                                                                  | 3B | Existing          |
| 51 | SI806O | OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, OOPHORECTOMY/SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY (COMPLICATED)                                                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 52 | SI807O | OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                                                                                   | 3A | Existing          |
| 53 | SI808O | OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, OVARIOPEXY                                                                                                               | 3B | Existing          |
| 54 | SI809O | OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, OVARIOPLASTY, LAPAROTOMY/MIS (USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES)                                                            | 6B | Existing          |
| 55 | SI810O | OVARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, WEDGE RESECTION                                                                                                          | 3B | Existing          |
| 56 | SI811O | OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, CYSTECTOMY, SIMPLE UNILATERAL                                                                                                | 3B | Existing          |
| 57 | SI812O | OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, CYSTECTOMY, COMPLEX UNILATERAL OR SIMPLE BILATERAL ( SINGLE>5CM, BILATERAL CYST <5CM, ADHESIONS)                             | 4A | Existing          |

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

|    |        |                                                                                                                                         |     |          |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 58 | SI813O | OVARY, TUMOUR/CYST, CYSTECTOMY, COMPLEX BILATERAL ( BILATERAL CYSTS BOTH>5CM)                                                           | 4C  | Existing |
| 59 | SI814O | OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OOCYTE RETRIEVAL <sup>20</sup>                                                                           | 2C  | New      |
| 60 | SI815O | OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TISSUE HARVESTING <sup>20</sup>                                                                  | 3B  | New      |
| 61 | SI816O | OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TISSUE REIMPLANTATION (HETEROTOPIC) <sup>20, 21</sup>                                            | 3B  | New      |
| 62 | SI817O | OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TISSUE REIMPLANTATION (ORTHOTOPIC) <sup>20</sup>                                                 | 6B  | New      |
| 63 | SI818O | OVARY, FERTILITY PRESERVATION, OVARIAN TRANSPOSITION <sup>20</sup>                                                                      | 2A  | New      |
| 64 | SI700P | PELVIC FLOOR RECONSTRUCTION, MIS                                                                                                        | 4C  | Existing |
| 65 | SI701P | PELVIS, ARTERY/VEIN, LIGATION / OCCLUSION                                                                                               | 3C  | Existing |
| 66 | SI702P | PELVIS, FROZEN/DENSE PELVIC ADHESIONS, CONSERVATIVE RECONSTRUCTION OF OVARIES, TUBES, UTERUS, PELVIC FLOOR                              | 5A  | Existing |
| 67 | SI703P | PELVIS, MALIGNANT, SECOND LOOK LAPAROTOMY                                                                                               | 4A  | Existing |
| 68 | SI700U | UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC (WITH GENERAL ANAESTHESIA)                                                                      | 1C  | Existing |
| 69 | SI701U | UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC (WITHOUT ANAESTHESIA)                                                                           | 1A  | Existing |
| 70 | SI702U | UTERUS, BENIGN CONDITIONS, TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY AND PELVIC FLOOR REPAIR (COMBINED OPERATION) | 4C  | Existing |
| 71 | SI703U | UTERUS, FETAL SURGERY                                                                                                                   | 3B  | Existing |
| 72 | SI704U | UTERUS, FOETOSCOPY                                                                                                                      | 4A  | Existing |
| 73 | SI705U | UTERUS, ELONGATED CERVIX, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, AMPUTATION OF CERVIX + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR                             | 4B  | Existing |
| 74 | SI706U | UTERUS, ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION (BALLOON)                                                                                                  | 2B  | Existing |
| 75 | SI707U | UTERUS, ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION (HYSTEROSCOPIC)                                                                                            | 2C  | Existing |
| 76 | SI709U | UTERUS, FIBROIDS, MYOMECTOMY (SIMPLE, <5CM) <sup>22</sup>                                                                               | 3C  | Existing |
| 77 | SI710U | UTERUS, FIBROIDS, UTERINE ARTERY EMBOLISATION                                                                                           | 3C  | Existing |
| 78 | SI712U | UTERUS, SUBTOTAL/TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY, >12WKS                                                                                             | 5A  | Existing |
| 79 | SI713U | UTERUS, SUBTOTAL/TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY, <12WKS                                                                                             | 4C  | Existing |
| 80 | SI714U | UTERUS, INTRAUTERINE INSEMINATION                                                                                                       | MSP | Existing |
| 81 | SI715U | UTERUS, MIS ABLATION OF ENDOMETRIOSIS (SIMPLE) (AS SINGLE PROCEDURE, NOT INVOLVING RECTUM, URETER)                                      | 3C  | Existing |
| 82 | SI716U | UTERUS, LYSIS OF ASHERMAN'S (COMPLICATED), HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                | 3A  | Existing |
| 83 | SI717U | UTERUS, LYSIS OF ASHERMAN'S (SIMPLE), HYSTEROSCOPIC                                                                                     | 2C  | Existing |
| 84 | SI718U | UTERUS/VAGINA, MIS ASSISTED VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY (LAVH) WITH/WITHOUT PELVIC FLOOR REPAIR (PFR)                                          | 4C  | Uptable  |

<sup>20</sup> These TOSP codes are only applicable to patients who **require fertility preservation procedures due to iatrogenic infertility.**

<sup>21</sup> When heterotopic reimplantation is performed as the sole fertility preservation procedure, clear documentation outlining the clinical rationale and the intended goal of fertility restoration must be recorded and retained.

<sup>22</sup> This code should not be used for HIFU (High Intensity Focused Ultrasound) treatment of uterine fibroids.

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                |     |                            |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 85  | SI719U | UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, AMPUTATION OF CERVIX + VAGINAL SACROSPINOUS LIGAMENT HYSTEROPEXY + ANTEIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR | 4B  | Existing                   |
| 86  | SI720U | UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, TRANSOBTURATOR MESH + TRANSSACROSPINOUS LIGAMENT MESH                                                | 4B  | Existing                   |
| 87  | SI721U | UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY + ANTERIOR REPAIR + BILATERAL SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY ± POSTERIOR REPAIR          | 4B  | Existing                   |
| 88  | SI722U | UTERUS, PROLAPSE, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, VAGINAL SACROSPINOUS LIGAMENT HYSTEROPEXY + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR                       | 4B  | Existing                   |
| 89  | SI723U | UTERUS, PROLAPSE, VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY WITH BILATERAL SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY                                                                    | 5A  | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 90  | SI724U | UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPIC CANNULATION                                                                                                       | 2B  | Existing                   |
| 91  | SI725U | UTERUS/CERVIX, HYSTEROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC, D&C                                                                                                   | 2B  | Existing                   |
| 92  | SI726U | UTERUS/VAGINA, MIS RECONSTRUCTION OF FROZEN PELVIS/LATERAL PELVIC WALL DISSECTION; EXTIRPATION OF RECTOVAGINAL ENDOMETRIOSIS                   | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 93  | SI727U | UTERUS, FIBROID/ADENOMYOSIS, HIGHLY INTENSIVE FOCUSED ULTRASOUND                                                                               | 3C  | Existing                   |
| 94  | SI728U | EXCISION OR ABLATION OF ADENOMYOMA/ADENOMYOSIS (SIMPLE <5CM)                                                                                   | 4C  | Existing                   |
| 95  | SI729U | EXCISION OR ABLATION OF ADENOMYOMA/ADENOMYOSIS (COMPLICATED >5CM)                                                                              | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 96  | SI730U | UTEROSACRAL LIGAMENT SUSPENSION/HUL                                                                                                            | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 97  | SI731U | UTERUS, HYSTERECTOMY, COMPLICATED (BROAD LIGAMENT, SEVERE ENDOMETRIOSIS, FROZEN PELVIS)                                                        | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 98  | SI800U | URETHRA, CARUNCLE/POLYP, EXCISION/LASER VAPORISATION                                                                                           | 1C  | Existing                   |
| 99  | SI801U | URETHRA, STENOSIS, DILATATION                                                                                                                  | 1A  | Existing                   |
| 100 | SI806U | UTERUS, CONGENITAL ORGAN ABNORMALITY, PLASTIC REPAIR INCLUDING METROPLASTY                                                                     | 6A  | Existing                   |
| 101 | SI807U | UTERUS, INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE INSERTION                                                                                            | MSP | Descriptor change          |
| 102 | SI809U | UTERUS, DISPLACED INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, REMOVAL UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                                         | 2A  | Existing                   |
| 103 | SI810U | UTERUS, DISPLACED INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, REMOVAL WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                                       | MSP | Existing                   |
| 104 | SI811U | UTERUS, ENDOMETRIAL, BIOPSY WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                                                                        | MSP | Existing                   |
| 105 | SI813U | UTERUS, FETAL DISORDER, ULTRASOUND GUIDED FETAL BLOOD SAMPLING/CORDOCENTESIS                                                                   | 2C  | Existing                   |
| 106 | SI814U | UTERUS, FETAL DISORDER, ULTRASOUND GUIDED FETAL THERAPY                                                                                        | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 107 | SI815U | UTERUS, FIBROIDS, MYOMECTOMY (COMPLICATED E.G. >5CM, MULTIPLE >2, CHALLENGING LOCATION) <sup>23</sup>                                          | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 108 | SI817U | UTERUS, GENETIC ABNORMALITY, ULTRASOUND GUIDED CHORIONIC BIOPSY                                                                                | 1C  | Existing                   |

<sup>23</sup> This code should not be used for HIFU (High Intensity Focused Ultrasound) treatment of uterine fibroids.

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                |    |                   |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 109 | SI818U | UTERUS, GENETIC ABNORMALITY/FETAL MATURITY, WITH/WITHOUT ULTRASOUND GUIDED AMNIOCENTESIS                       | 1C | Existing          |
| 110 | SI819U | UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (COMPLICATED)                                                                       | 2B | Existing          |
| 111 | SI820U | UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (SIMPLE)                                                                            | 2A | Existing          |
| 112 | SI821U | UTERUS, GRAVID, HYSTERECTOMY                                                                                   | 4A | Existing          |
| 113 | SI822U | UTERUS, GRAVID, HYSTEROTOMY                                                                                    | 4A | Existing          |
| 114 | SI823U | UTERUS, INVERSION, REPOSITIONING                                                                               | 3C | Existing          |
| 115 | SI824U | UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, ANTERIOR PELVIC EXENTERATION                                                      | 6B | Existing          |
| 116 | SI825U | UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, MODIFIED RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT LYMPHADENECTOMY                        | 6A | Existing          |
| 117 | SI826U | UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, POSTERIOR PELVIC EXENTERATION                                                     | 6B | Existing          |
| 118 | SI827U | UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITION, TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY, WITH /WITHOUT LYMPH NODE DISSECTION                           | 5B | Uptable           |
| 119 | SI829U | UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITIONS, TOTAL PELVIC EXENTERATION                                                        | 7C | Existing          |
| 120 | SI830U | UTERUS, MALIGNANT CONDITIONS, RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY INCLUDING PELVIC LYMPHADENECTOMY                            | 6B | Existing          |
| 121 | SI831U | UTERUS, PERFORATION, REPAIR                                                                                    | 3C | Existing          |
| 122 | SI832U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION                          | 4B | Existing          |
| 123 | SI833U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED VAGINAL DELIVERY (E.G., BREECH, INSTRUMENTAL DELIVERY)                          | 3A | Descriptor change |
| 124 | SI834U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION                                                             | 4A | Existing          |
| 125 | SI835U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, CAESAREAN SECTION WITH HYSTERECTOMY                                                         | 5C | Existing          |
| 126 | SI836U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, VAGINAL DELIVERY (WITH OR WITHOUT EPISIOTOMY REPAIR)                                        | 2B | Existing          |
| 127 | SI837U | UTERUS, PROLAPSE, VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY                                                                         | 4C | Uptable           |
| 128 | SI838U | UTERUS, RETAINED PLACENTA, MANUAL REMOVAL                                                                      | 1B | Existing          |
| 129 | SI839U | UTERUS, RETROVERSION, VENTROSUSPENSION                                                                         | 3A | Existing          |
| 130 | SI840U | UTERUS, RUPTURED, REPAIR (COMPLICATED)                                                                         | 4A | Existing          |
| 131 | SI841U | UTERUS, RUPTURED, REPAIR (SIMPLE)                                                                              | 3B | Existing          |
| 132 | SI842U | UTERUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CURETTAGE WITH COLPOSCOPY/BIOPSY/DIATHERMY/CRYOSURGERY/LASER THERAPY OF CERVIX        | 2C | Existing          |
| 133 | SI843U | UTERUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CURETTAGE WITH/WITHOUT DILATATION                                                     | 2A | Existing          |
| 134 | SI844U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' <sup>24</sup> ) | 4B | Existing          |

<sup>24</sup> 'Complicated' refers to the following list of conditions:

1. Abnormally invasive placenta
2. Massive PPH >1.5 L
3. Transverse lie
4. Second stage Caesarean section
5. Multiple gestation
6. Placenta praevia
7. Caesarean section in women with BMI>30
8. Preterm Caesarean section <34 weeks
9. Abruptio placenta
10. All crash Caesarean section
11. Two or more previous Caesarean section
12. Previous myomectomy with adhesions
13. Fibroids in the lower segment limiting access to the lower segment
14. Abnormal uterus e.g. Didelphys

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                      |    |          |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 135 | SI845U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' <sup>24</sup> )    | 4C | Existing |
| 136 | SI700V | VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, PARAVAGINAL DEFECT REPAIR (ABDOMINAL) / BURCH COLPOSUSPENSION                                                                    | 4A | Existing |
| 137 | SI701V | VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, RECTOCOELE, ANTERIOR REPAIR/KELLY'S OPERATION + POSTERIOR REPAIR                                                                 | 3B | Existing |
| 138 | SI702V | VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, TRANSOBTURATOR MESH                                                                                                              | 3B | Existing |
| 139 | SI703V | VAGINA, ABDOMINAL SACROCOLPOPEXY + PARAVAGINAL DEFECT REPAIR/BURCH COLPOSUSPENSION + POSTERIOR REPAIR                                                | 5C | Existing |
| 140 | SI704V | VAGINA, SACROSPINOUS LIGAMENT/ILIOCOCCYGEUS FIXATION + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR                                                            | 4A | Existing |
| 141 | SI705V | VAGINA, INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA COMPLETE/UPPER VAGINECTOMY                                                                                        | 4B | Existing |
| 142 | SI706V | VAGINA, INTRA-EPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA VAGINECTOMY (PARTIAL)                                                                                             | 3C | Existing |
| 143 | SI707V | VAGINA, MID-URETHRAL TAPE/SLING (± CYSTOSCOPY) + ANTERIOR REPAIR + POSTERIOR REPAIR                                                                  | 5A | Existing |
| 144 | SI711V | VAGINA/RECTUM, RECTO VAGINAL FISTULA, COMPLEX RECTAL/TRANSPERINEAL APPROACH WITH COLOSTOMY                                                           | 5B | Existing |
| 145 | SI712V | VAGINA/RECTUM, RECTO VAGINAL FISTULA, COMPLEX RECTAL/TRANSPERINEAL APPROACH WITHOUT COLOSTOMY                                                        | 4C | Existing |
| 146 | SI713V | VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY + ANTERIOR REPAIR +/- POSTERIOR REPAIR                                                                                          | 5A | Existing |
| 147 | SI714V | VAGINAL SEPTUM, EXCISION                                                                                                                             | 2A | Existing |
| 148 | SI715V | VULVA, LABIAL ABNORMALITY, HYMENOPLASTY                                                                                                              | 1B | Existing |
| 149 | SI716V | VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION RADICAL WIDE LOCAL EXCISION WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE                                                                        | 4B | Existing |
| 150 | SI717V | VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL VULVECTOMY + GROIN + PELVIC NODE DISSECTION                                                                      | 6C | Existing |
| 151 | SI718V | VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL WIDE EXCISION (E.G. RADICAL WIDE LOCAL EXCISION, RADICAL HEMI-VULVECTOMY) + GROIN DISSECTION                     | 5C | Existing |
| 152 | SI719V | VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL WIDE LOCAL EXCISION                                                                                              | 3C | Existing |
| 153 | SI720V | VULVA/VAGINA, VARIOUS LESIONS, COLPOSCOPY AND LASER VAPORISATION                                                                                     | 1B | Existing |
| 154 | SI800V | VAGINA, ATRESIA, VAGINOPLASTY                                                                                                                        | 4B | Existing |
| 155 | SI801V | VAGINA, ATRESIA/STENOSIS, DILATATION                                                                                                                 | 1B | Existing |
| 156 | SI802V | VAGINA, CYSTOCOELE, ANTERIOR REPAIR/KELLY'S OPERATION                                                                                                | 3B | Existing |
| 157 | SI803V | VAGINA, ENTEROCOELE, REPAIR + VAGINAL VAULT SUSPENSION (ABDOMINAL)                                                                                   | 5A | Existing |
| 158 | SI804V | VAGINA, FISTULA, REPAIR (COMPLICATED/MULTIPLE)                                                                                                       | 5A | Existing |
| 159 | SI805V | VAGINA, FISTULA, REPAIR (SIMPLE)                                                                                                                     | 4A | Existing |
| 160 | SI806V | VAGINA, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL                                                                                                                        | 1A | Existing |
| 161 | SI807V | VAGINA, INCARCERATED PESSARY, REMOVAL                                                                                                                | 2B | Existing |
| 162 | SI808V | VAGINA, LACERATIONS (COMPLEX AND INVOLVING ANAL SPHINCTER), REPAIR UNDER REGIONAL OR GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (INCLUDING THOSE SUSTAINED DURING DELIVERY) | 2C | Existing |
| 163 | SI809V | VAGINA, LACERATIONS (SIMPLE), DEBRIDEMENT/SUTURE (EXCLUDES EPISIOTOMY)                                                                               | 1C | Existing |

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                   |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 164 | SI810V | VAGINA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, VAGINECTOMY                                                                                                                                             | 4B  | Existing          |
| 165 | SI811V | VAGINA, PELVIC ABSCESS, COLPOTOMY AND DRAINAGE                                                                                                                                       | 2C  | Existing          |
| 166 | SI812V | VAGINA, PROLAPSE, COLPORRHAPHY                                                                                                                                                       | 4A  | Existing          |
| 167 | SI813V | VAGINA, PROLAPSE, INSERTION OF PESSARY                                                                                                                                               | MSP | Existing          |
| 168 | SI814V | VAGINA, PROLAPSE, OBLITERATION (COLPOCLEISIS)                                                                                                                                        | 4B  | Uptable           |
| 169 | SI815V | VAGINA, RECTOCELE, POSTERIOR REPAIR                                                                                                                                                  | 2C  | Existing          |
| 170 | SI816V | VAGINA, SIMPLE TUMOUR/GARTNER'S CYST, REMOVAL WITH BIOPSY                                                                                                                            | 2B  | Existing          |
| 171 | SI817V | VAGINA, STRESS INCONTINENCE, KELLY'S OPERATION +/- ANTERIOR REPAIR.                                                                                                                  | 3C  | Existing          |
| 172 | SI818V | VAGINA, STRESS INCONTINENCE, ABDOMINAL /COMBINED ABDOMINOVAGINAL SLING OPERATIONS (E.G. WATKINS INTERPOSITION, ALDRIDGE SLING AND OTHER PUBOVAGINAL SLING OPERATIONS) +/- CYSTOSCOPY | 4B  | Existing          |
| 173 | SI819V | VAGINA, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                      | 1A  | Existing          |
| 174 | SI820V | VULVA, ABSCESS, INCISION                                                                                                                                                             | 1B  | Existing          |
| 175 | SI821V | VULVA, ATRESIA/ABSENCE, DETACHMENT OF SKIN PEDICLE AFTER VAGINOPLASTY                                                                                                                | 2B  | Existing          |
| 176 | SI822V | VULVA, BARTHOLIN CYST, EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT USE OF LASER                                                                                                                            | 2B  | Existing          |
| 177 | SI823V | VULVA, BARTHOLIN CYST, INCISION/MARSUPIALISATION WITH OR WITHOUT USE OF LASER                                                                                                        | 1B  | Existing          |
| 178 | SI824V | VULVA, CHRONIC DYSTROPHY, BIOPSY                                                                                                                                                     | MSP | Existing          |
| 179 | SI825V | VULVA, HAEMATOMA, EVACUATION > 5CM (COMPLICATED/MORE THAN 1)                                                                                                                         | 2A  | Existing          |
| 180 | SI826V | VULVA, HAEMATOMA, EVACUATION <5CM (SIMPLE)                                                                                                                                           | 1A  | Existing          |
| 181 | SI827V | VULVA, IMPERFORATE HYMEN, HYMECTOMY                                                                                                                                                  | 1B  | Existing          |
| 182 | SI828V | VULVA, LABIAL ABNORMALITY, LABIOPLASTY                                                                                                                                               | 1B  | Existing          |
| 183 | SI829V | VULVA, LACERATION, DEBRIDEMENT/SUTURE >5CM (COMPLICATED/ MORE THAN 1)                                                                                                                | 1C  | Existing          |
| 184 | SI830V | VULVA, LACERATION, DEBRIDEMENT/SUTURE <5CM (SIMPLE)                                                                                                                                  | MSP | Existing          |
| 185 | SI831V | VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL VULVECTOMY WITH GROIN DISSECTION AND WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN FLAP CLOSURE                                                                           | 6B  | Existing          |
| 186 | SI832V | VULVA, MALIGNANT CONDITION, RADICAL VULVECTOMY WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE                                                                                                                | 5A  | Existing          |
| 187 | SI833V | VULVA, SEBACEOUS CYST/EPITHELIALCYST ETC, EXICISION                                                                                                                                  | MSP | Existing          |
| 188 | SI834V | VULVA, TIGHT INTROITUS, FENTON'S OPERATION                                                                                                                                           | 1C  | Existing          |
| 189 | SI835V | VULVA, WARTS, LASER VAPORISATION                                                                                                                                                     | 1B  | Existing          |
| 190 | SI836V | VAGINAL DELIVERY OF MULTIPLE PREGNANCY WITH/WITHOUT INSTRUMENTAL ASSISTANCE                                                                                                          | 4B  | New               |
| 191 | SP819U | UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (COMPLICATED)                                                                                                                                             | 2B  | Existing          |
| 192 | SP820U | UTERUS, GRAVID, EVACUATION (SIMPLE)                                                                                                                                                  | 2A  | Existing          |
| 193 | SP832U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION                                                                                                | 4B  | Existing          |
| 194 | SP833U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED VAGINAL DELIVERY (E.G., BREECH, INSTRUMENTAL DELIVERY)                                                                                                | 3A  | Descriptor change |
| 195 | SP834U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, UNCOMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION                                                                                                                                   | 4A  | Existing          |
| 196 | SP835U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, CAESAREAN SECTION WITH HYSTERECTOMY                                                                                                                               | 5C  | Existing          |

## SI – FEMALE GENITAL

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                   |    |          |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 197 | SP836U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, VAGINAL DELIVERY (WITH OR WITHOUT EPISIOTOMY REPAIR)                                                                           | 2B | Existing |
| 198 | SP844U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' <sup>25</sup> )                                    | 4B | Existing |
| 199 | SP845U | UTERUS, PREGNANCY AND MULTIPARITY, COMPLICATED CAESAREAN SECTION AND TUBAL LIGATION (SEE FOOTNOTE FOR DEFINITION OF 'COMPLICATED' <sup>25</sup> ) | 4C | Existing |
| 200 | SP836V | VAGINAL DELIVERY OF MULTIPLE PREGNANCY WITH/WITHOUT INSTRUMENTAL ASSISTANCE                                                                       | 4B | New      |

<sup>25</sup> 'Complicated' refers to the following list of conditions:

1. Abnormally invasive placenta
2. Massive PPH >1.5 L
3. Transverse lie
4. Second stage Caesarean section
5. Multiple gestation
6. Placenta praevia
7. Caesarean section in women with BMI>30
8. Preterm Caesarean section <34 weeks
9. Abruption placenta
10. All crash Caesarean section
11. Two or more previous Caesarean section
12. Previous myomectomy with adhesions
13. Fibroids in the lower segment limiting access to the lower segment
14. Abnormal uterus e.g. Didelphys

## SJ – ENDOCRINE

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                                  | Table | Classification    |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 1   | SJ700A | ADRENAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ADRENAL VENOUS SAMPLING                                                                                            | 3B    | Existing          |
| 2   | SJ800A | ADRENALS, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY/EXCISION                                                                                                   | 6B    | Existing          |
| 3   | SJ701P | PITUITARY, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPHENOIDAL/TRANSEPTAL EXCISION WITH/WITHOUT GRAFTING                                                         | 6B    | Existing          |
| 4   | SJ800P | PARATHYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION                                                                                                       | 5C    | Existing          |
| 5   | SJ801P | PARATHYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, RE EXPLORATION                                                                                                 | 6B    | Existing          |
| 6   | SJ700T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, NEEDLE BIOPSY                                                                                                      | MSP   | Existing          |
| 7   | SJ701T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION/BIOPSY                                                                      | 1B    | Existing          |
| 8   | SJ702T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, THYROIDECTOMY, COMPLEX (RECURRENCE/ REVISION/ RETROSTERNAL) OR MORE THAN 10CM WITH STERNAL SPLIT                   | 6A    | Descriptor change |
| 9   | SJ703T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY WITH CENTRAL COMPARTMENT AND UNILATERAL LATERAL NECK DISSECTION                       | 6C    | Descriptor change |
| 10  | SJ704T | THYROID, BENIGN, SINGLE/MULTIPLE NODULE, IMAGING GUIDED PERCUTANEOUS LOCAL ABLATION (ETHANOL, LASER MICROWAVE, RADIOFREQUENCY) <sup>26</sup> | 3B    | Existing          |
| 11  | SJ705T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, THYROIDECTOMY, COMPLEX (RECURRENCE/ REVISION/ RETROSTERNAL) OR MORE THAN 10CM WITHOUT STERNAL SPLIT                | 5C    | New               |
| 12  | SJ707T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY WITH CENTRAL COMPARTMENT AND BILATERAL LATERAL NECK DISSECTION                        | 7A    | New               |
| 13  | SJ800T | THYROGLOSSAL DUCT, CYST FISTULA, EXCISION                                                                                                    | 3B    | Existing          |
| 14  | SJ802T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMITHYROIDECTOMY/PARTIAL THYROIDECTOMY                                                                            | 4A    | Existing          |
| 15  | SJ803T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY                                                                                       | 5C    | Existing          |
| 16  | SJ804T | THYROID, VARIOUS LESIONS, TOTAL/SUBTOTAL THYROIDECTOMY WITH CENTRAL COMPARTMENT NECK DISSECTION                                              | 6A    | Descriptor change |

<sup>26</sup> Only clinically indicated for benign nodules with symptoms. Cosmetic indications are not allowed.

## SK – NERVOUS

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                      | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SK700A | ARTERY, CAROTICO-CAVERNOUS FISTULA, EMBOLISATION                                                 | 6B    | Existing       |
| 2   | SK701A | ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, BALLOON TEST OCCLUSION                                    | 3B    | Existing       |
| 3   | SK702A | ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC EXTRACRANIAL ANGIOGRAPHY                       | 3A    | Existing       |
| 4   | SK703A | ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, INFUSION                                                  | 3C    | Existing       |
| 5   | SK704A | ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION                   | 4B    | Existing       |
| 6   | SK705A | ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY                     | 4A    | Existing       |
| 7   | SK706A | ARTERY, EXTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, STENTING                                                  | 4B    | Existing       |
| 8   | SK707A | ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, EMBOLISATION                         | 6B    | Existing       |
| 9   | SK708A | ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, THROMBOSIS, PERCUTANEOUS CATHETER DIRECTED THROMBOLYSIS/THROMBECTOMY       | 6B    | Existing       |
| 10  | SK709A | ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, TUMOUR, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION                            | 4B    | Existing       |
| 11  | SK710A | ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY                           | 3A    | Existing       |
| 12  | SK711A | ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY                     | 6A    | Existing       |
| 13  | SK712A | ARTERY, INTRACRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, STENTING                                                  | 6B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SK713A | ARTERY, SPINAL, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, EMBOLISATION                               | 6B    | Existing       |
| 15  | SK714A | ARTERY, SPINAL, TUMOUR, PERCUTANEOUS TRANSCATHETER EMBOLISATION                                  | 4B    | Existing       |
| 16  | SK715A | ARTERY, SPINAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOGRAPHY                                          | 3B    | Existing       |
| 17  | SK716A | ARTERY-CAROTID, ANEURYSM-REPAIR/GRAFTING                                                         | 7B    | Existing       |
| 18  | SK717A | ARTERY-CAROTID, ARTERIO-OCCLUSIVE LESIONS, EXTERNAL CAROTID INTERNAL CAROTID BYPASS, COMPLEX     | 7A    | Existing       |
| 19  | SK718A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, LUMBAR SYMPATHETIC PLEXUS, INJECTION                    | 2B    | New            |
| 20  | SK719A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, LUMBAR SYMPATHETIC PLEXUS, NEUROLYSIS <sup>27</sup>     | 3A    | New            |
| 21  | SK720A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, TRIGEMINAL GANGLION, INJECTION                                | 3C    | Code change    |
| 22  | SK721A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, TRIGEMINAL GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS <sup>27</sup>                 | 4B    | Code change    |
| 23  | SK722A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, GANGLION IMPAR, INJECTION                               | 2B    | Code change    |
| 24  | SK723A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, SPHENOPALATINE GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS <sup>27</sup>             | 4A    | Code change    |
| 25  | SK724A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, GANGLION IMPAR, NEUROLYSIS <sup>27</sup>                | 3A    | Code change    |
| 26  | SK725A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, COELIAC/SPLANCHNIC PLEXUS, INJECTION                | 2B    | Code change    |
| 27  | SK726A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, COELIAC/SPLANCHNIC PLEXUS, NEUROLYSIS <sup>27</sup> | 3A    | Code change    |

<sup>27</sup> Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

## SK – NERVOUS

|    |        |                                                                                                   |    |             |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 28 | SK727A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, STELLATE GANGLION, INJECTION                         | 2A | Code change |
| 29 | SK728A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CERVICAL/THORACIC, STELLATE GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS/CATHETER <sup>27</sup> | 2C | Code change |
| 30 | SK729A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, SUPERIOR HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS, INJECTION                   | 2B | Code change |
| 31 | SK730A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, LUMBAR/SACRAL, SUPERIOR HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS, NEUROLYSIS <sup>27</sup>    | 3A | Code change |
| 32 | SK731A | AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, CRANIAL, SPHENOPALATINE GANGLION, INJECTION                             | 3B | Code change |
| 33 | SK800A | ARTERY, ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA, LIGATION                                                          | 2A | Existing    |
| 34 | SK801A | ARTERY-CAROTID, ARTERIO-OCCLUSIVE LESIONS, EXTERNAL CAROTID INTERNAL CAROTID BYPASS, SIMPLE       | 6B | Existing    |
| 35 | SK802A | ARTERY-CAROTID, ATHEROSCLEROSIS, CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY                                           | 6B | Existing    |
| 36 | SK803A | ARTERY-CAROTID, CAROTID BODY TUMOUR, EXCISION                                                     | 6C | Existing    |
| 37 | SK700B | BRAIN, ACOUSTIC TUMOUR/CEREBELLO-PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, EXCISION, COMPLEX                          | 7C | Existing    |
| 38 | SK701B | BRAIN, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, CLIPPING/EXCISION, COMPLEX                           | 7A | Existing    |
| 39 | SK702B | BRAIN, CORTICAL STIMULATION/MAPPING FOR FUNCTIONAL NEUROSURGERY                                   | 7A | Existing    |
| 40 | SK703B | BRAIN, DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION, BILATERAL                                                          | 7C | Existing    |
| 41 | SK704B | BRAIN, DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION, UNILATERAL                                                         | 7A | Existing    |
| 42 | SK705B | BRAIN, EPILEPSY, CRANIOTOMY, COMPLEX (AWAKE CRANIOTOMY)                                           | 7A | Existing    |
| 43 | SK706B | BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER LESIONS, VENTRICULOATRIAL/VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT, BILATERAL    | 4C | Existing    |
| 44 | SK707B | BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAINAGE, BILATERAL                                    | 4A | Existing    |
| 45 | SK708B | BRAIN, INTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, BIOPSY AND/OR DECOMPRESSION/REMOVAL VIA CRANIOTOMY, COMPLEX          | 7A | Existing    |
| 46 | SK709B | BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY & REMOVAL, COMPLEX                           | 7A | Existing    |
| 47 | SK710B | BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY/HEMISPHERECTOMY                              | 6B | Existing    |
| 48 | SK711B | BRAIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PALLIDOTOMY/THALAMOTOMY/OTHER STEREOTACTIC PROCEDURE - BILATERAL          | 6A | Existing    |
| 49 | SK712B | BRAIN/SPINE ENDOSCOPIC CSF (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID LEAK) LEAK REPAIR                                 | 6B | Existing    |
| 50 | SK800B | BRAIN AND SPINE, ARACHNOIDAL CYST, OPERATION                                                      | 6B | Existing    |
| 51 | SK801B | BRAIN, ACOUSTIC TUMOUR/CEREBELLO-PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, EXCISION, SIMPLE                           | 7A | Existing    |
| 52 | SK802B | BRAIN, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION, CLIPPING/EXCISION, SIMPLE                            | 6C | Existing    |
| 53 | SK803B | BRAIN, CAROTICO-CAVERNOUS FISTULA, EXTRACRANIAL AND INTRACRANIAL TRAPPING                         | 7B | Existing    |
| 54 | SK804B | BRAIN, EPILEPSY, CRANIOTOMY, SIMPLE                                                               | 6B | Existing    |
| 55 | SK805B | BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER LESIONS, VENTRICULOATRIAL/VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT               | 4A | Existing    |
| 56 | SK806B | BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAINAGE, UNILATERAL                                   | 3B | Existing    |

## SK – NERVOUS

|    |        |                                                                                                                      |    |          |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 57 | SK807B | BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, REVISION/REMOVAL OF SHUNT                                                                      | 4A | Existing |
| 58 | SK808B | BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, SPINO-PERITONEAL SHUNT                                                                         | 4A | Existing |
| 59 | SK809B | BRAIN, HYDROCEPHALUS, THIRD VENTRICULOSTOMY                                                                          | 6A | Existing |
| 60 | SK810B | BRAIN, INTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, BIOPSY AND/OR DECOMPRESSION/REMOVAL VIA CRANIOTOMY, SIMPLE                              | 6B | Existing |
| 61 | SK811B | BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, CRANIECTOMY AND DRAINAGE                                                                | 6A | Existing |
| 62 | SK812B | BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, DRAINAGE VIA BURR-HOLE                                                                  | 4A | Existing |
| 63 | SK813B | BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, EXCISION                                                                                | 6B | Existing |
| 64 | SK814B | BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY & REMOVAL, SIMPLE                                               | 6B | Existing |
| 65 | SK815B | BRAIN, INTRACRANIAL TUMOUR/INTRACRANIAL CYST, BIOPSY/DRAINAGE VIA BURR-HOLE                                          | 5C | Existing |
| 66 | SK816B | BRAIN, TUMOUR, VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE THROUGH BURR-HOLE                                                                | 4C | Existing |
| 67 | SK817B | BRAIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, PALLIDOTOMY/THALAMOTOMY/OTHER STEREOTACTIC PROCEDURE - UNILATERAL                            | 6A | Existing |
| 68 | SK818B | BRAIN, VARIOUS LESIONS, INSERTION OF OMMAYA RESERVOIR                                                                | 4A | Existing |
| 69 | SK703C | BRACHIAL PLEXUS, EXPLORATION AND NEUROLYSIS                                                                          | 7B | Existing |
| 70 | SK703E | ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY, WITH OR WITHOUT THE USE OF STIMULUS DOSING TECHNIQUES, INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY MONITORING | 1A | Existing |
| 71 | SK759E | EXAMINATION UNDER ANAESTHESIA (GENERAL OR REGIONAL) WITHOUT OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURES <sup>28</sup>                  | 1A | Existing |
| 72 | SK800M | MENINGES, MYELOMENINGOCELE, EXCISION OF SAC                                                                          | 6A | Existing |
| 73 | SK801M | MENINGES, MYELOMENINGOCELE, EXTENSIVE REPAIR WITH SKIN FLAPS/Z-PLASTY                                                | 6B | Existing |
| 74 | SK707N | NERVE (OROFACIAL), DEFECT, GRAFT (MULTIPLE) USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES (INCLUDE HARVESTING)                      | 6A | Existing |
| 75 | SK708N | NERVE (OROFACIAL), DEFECT, GRAFT (SINGLE)/NERVE SHARE, USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES (INCLUDE HARVESTING)           | 5A | Existing |
| 76 | SK709N | NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, DECOMPRESSION (MULTIPLE/SINGLE INTRAOSSEOUS)                                              | 4A | Existing |
| 77 | SK710N | NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, DECOMPRESSION (SINGLE)                                                                    | 3A | Existing |
| 78 | SK711N | NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (MULTIPLE/ SINGLE INTRAOSSEOUS)                                      | 5A | Existing |
| 79 | SK712N | NERVE (OROFACIAL), INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (SINGLE)                                                             | 4A | Existing |
| 80 | SK713N | NERVE (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION WITH REPAIR AND/OR NEUROVASCULAR TRANSFER                       | 6B | Existing |
| 81 | SK714N | NERVE (LOWER LIMB), DISRUPTION, MAJOR REPAIR (SINGLE)                                                                | 4A | Existing |
| 82 | SK715N | NERVE (LOWER LIMB), ENTRAPMENT SYNDROME, DECOMPRESSION                                                               | 3C | Existing |
| 83 | SK716N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE, BILATERAL, (WITH ENDONEUROLYSIS)                                | 4A | Existing |

<sup>28</sup> In a dental setting, if a dentist determines that the procedure requires anaesthesia due to uncooperative paediatric patients, or paediatric patients who have special needs, the dentist should refer the case to a specialist/paediatric dentist for assessment if the procedure requires general anaesthesia.

## SK – NERVOUS

|     |        |                                                                                                  |    |          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 84  | SK717N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE, UNILATERAL, (WITH ENDONEUROLYSIS)           | 3A | Existing |
| 85  | SK718N | NERVE DEFECT, PERIPHERAL GRAFT (MICROSURGERY)                                                    | 5C | Existing |
| 86  | SK719N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFT (SINGLE) USING MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES                        | 4B | Existing |
| 87  | SK720N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), DEFECT, GRAFTING/INTERFASCICULAR REPAIR/NEUROVASCULAR TRANSFER               | 6B | Existing |
| 88  | SK721N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), ENTRAPMENT SYNDROME (OTHERS), DECOMPRESSION (BILATERAL)                      | 3C | Existing |
| 89  | SK722N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), ENTRAPMENT SYNDROME (OTHERS), DECOMPRESSION (UNILATERAL)                     | 3A | Existing |
| 90  | SK724N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), GUYON'S TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE (BILATERAL WITH ENDONEUROLYSIS)             | 4A | Existing |
| 91  | SK725N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB), GUYON'S TUNNEL SYNDROME, RELEASE (UNILATERAL)                                | 3A | Existing |
| 92  | SK726N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB)-MAJOR, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (MULTIPLE)                                | 5C | Existing |
| 93  | SK727N | NERVE (UPPER LIMB)-MAJOR, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (SINGLE)                                  | 4B | Existing |
| 94  | SK741N | NERVE, VAGUS NERVE STIMULATOR                                                                    | 6A | Existing |
| 95  | SK744N | NERVE-DIGITAL, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (MULTIPLE)                                           | 4B | Existing |
| 96  | SK745N | NERVE-DIGITAL, INJURY, MICROSURGICAL REPAIR (SINGLE)                                             | 2C | Existing |
| 97  | SK746N | NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, FREE FASCIA AND/OR NERVE GRAFT (MICROSURGICAL – STAGE 1)                 | 3B | Existing |
| 98  | SK747N | NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, FREE MUSCLE FLAP (MICROSURGICAL – STAGE 2)                               | 7B | Existing |
| 99  | SK748N | NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, FREE FASCIA SLING/GRAFT (SINGLE/UNILATERAL)                              | 3A | Existing |
| 100 | SK749N | NERVE-FACIAL PARALYSIS, LOCAL MUSCLE TRANSFER                                                    | 5A | Existing |
| 101 | SK758N | NERVE, FAECAL INCONTINENCE OR OTHER, PERCUTANEOUS TIBIAL NERVE STIMULATION                       | 1A | Existing |
| 102 | SK800N | NERVE, VARIOUS LESIONS, BIOPSY                                                                   | 1B | Existing |
| 103 | SK801N | NERVE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY/SECONDARY SUTURE                                                 | 4A | Existing |
| 104 | SK802N | NERVE-CRANIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, MICROVASCULAR DECOMPRESSION/NEURECTOMY                           | 6B | Existing |
| 105 | SK803N | NERVE-CUTANEOUS, INJURY, PRIMARY SUTURE                                                          | 3B | Existing |
| 106 | SK804N | NERVE-DIGITAL, INJURY, PRIMARY REPAIR                                                            | 2C | Existing |
| 107 | SK805N | NERVE-FACIAL (MASTOID PORTION), ENTRAPMENT, DECOMPRESSION                                        | 5C | Existing |
| 108 | SK806N | NERVE-FACIAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMBINED MIDDLE FOSSA AND TRANSMASTOID FACIAL NERVE DECOMPRESSION | 7C | Existing |
| 109 | SK807N | NERVE-PERIPHERAL (DEEP), TUMOUR, EXCISION                                                        | 4A | Existing |
| 110 | SK808N | NERVE-PERIPHERAL (SUPERFICIAL), TUMOUR, EXCISION                                                 | 3A | Existing |
| 111 | SK809N | NERVE-SYMPATHETIC, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYMPATHECTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT VIDEO-ASSISTANCE, BILATERAL      | 5A | Existing |
| 112 | SK810N | NERVE-SYMPATHETIC, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYMPATHECTOMY, WITH/WITHOUT VIDEO-ASSISTANCE, UNILATERAL     | 4B | Existing |
| 113 | SK812N | NERVE, ULNAR, ENTRAPMENT, TRANSPOSITION                                                          | 5A | Existing |

## SK – NERVOUS

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                            |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 114 | SK700P | PERIPHERAL NERVE, PLEXUS, CATHETER                                                                                                                              | 1C | Code change                |
| 115 | SK701P | PERIPHERAL NERVE, PLEXUS, INJECTION                                                                                                                             | 1B | Code change                |
| 116 | SK702P | PERIPHERAL NERVE, INJECTION (UP TO 2 NERVES)                                                                                                                    | 1A | Code change                |
| 117 | SK703P | PERIPHERAL NERVE, INJECTION (MORE THAN 2 NERVES)                                                                                                                | 1B | Code change                |
| 118 | SK704P | PERIPHERAL NERVE, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (UP TO 2 NERVES)                                                                                                     | 1C | Code change                |
| 119 | SK705P | PERIPHERAL NERVE, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (MORE THAN 2 NERVES)                                                                                                 | 2A | Code change                |
| 120 | SK706P | PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, INJECTION, BILATERAL                                                                                                              | 1C | Code change                |
| 121 | SK707P | PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, INJECTION, UNILATERAL                                                                                                             | 1B | Code change                |
| 122 | SK710P | PERIPHERAL NERVE, CATHETER                                                                                                                                      | 1B | New                        |
| 123 | SK715P | PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, CATHETER, BILATERAL                                                                                                               | 2A | New                        |
| 124 | SK716P | PARAVERTEBRAL REGION, NERVES, CATHETER, UNILATERAL                                                                                                              | 1C | New                        |
| 125 | SK800P | BRACHIAL PLEXUS, EXPLORATION AND/OR NEUROTISATION AND/OR MULTIPLE NERVE GRAFTING/CROSSED NERVE TRANSFERS, AND/OR THORACIC OUTLET DECOMPRESSION +/- SCALENECTOMY | 6B | Existing                   |
| 126 | SK690S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (UP TO 3 JOINTS)                                                                                     | 2A | New                        |
| 127 | SK691S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)                                                                                 | 2B | New                        |
| 128 | SK692S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (UP TO 3 JOINTS)                                                                                  | 3B | New                        |
| 129 | SK693S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)                                                                              | 3C | New                        |
| 130 | SK694S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, EPIDURAL CATHETER/BLOOD PATCH                                                                                                         | 2A | New                        |
| 131 | SK695S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (MORE THAN 2)                                                                              | 3A | New                        |
| 132 | SK696S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (UP TO 2)                                                                                  | 2C | New                        |
| 133 | SK701S | SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, INSERTION OF PORT                                                                                                             | 3A | Uptable, Descriptor Change |
| 134 | SK702S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (UP TO 3 JOINTS)                                                                                 | 2B | Descriptor Change          |
| 135 | SK703S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, FACET JOINT/MEDIAL BRANCH, INJECTION (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)                                                                             | 2C | Descriptor Change          |
| 136 | SK704S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (UP TO 3 JOINTS)                                                                              | 3C | Descriptor Change          |
| 137 | SK705S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, MEDIAL BRANCH, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> (MORE THAN 3 JOINTS)                                                                          | 4A | Descriptor Change          |
| 138 | SK715S | SACRO-ILIAC, SACRAL LATERAL BRANCHES, NEUROLYSIS <sup>29</sup> , BILATERAL                                                                                      | 4A | Descriptor Change          |
| 139 | SK716S | SACRO-ILIAC, JOINT, INJECTION, BILATERAL                                                                                                                        | 2B | Descriptor Change          |
| 140 | SK717S | SACRO-ILIAC, JOINT, INJECTION, UNILATERAL                                                                                                                       | 1C | Uptable,                   |

<sup>29</sup> Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

## SK – NERVOUS

|     |        |                                                                                                   |    |                              |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
|     |        |                                                                                                   |    | Descriptor Change            |
| 141 | SK718S | SACRO-ILIAC, SACRAL LATERAL BRANCHES, NEUROLYSIS <sup>30</sup> , UNILATERAL                       | 3B | Uptable, Descriptor Change   |
| 142 | SK719S | SKULL, CRANIOSTENOSIS, OPERATION, CRANIOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION                                     | 7A | Existing                     |
| 143 | SK720S | SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, OSTEOPLASTIC CRANIOTOMY/EXTENSIVE CRANIECTOMY, BILATERAL         | 6A | Existing                     |
| 144 | SK721S | SKULL, BURR HOLE, INSERTION OF INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (ICP) MONITOR                                | 3B | Existing                     |
| 145 | SK722S | SKULL, CHIARI MALFORMATION/SYRINGOMYELIA, POSTERIOR FOSSA DECOMPRESSION WITH DURAPLASTY           | 7A | Existing                     |
| 146 | SK724S | SPINE/NERVE, PERMANENT IMPLANT/REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF NEUROSTIMULATOR LEADS AND PULSE GENERATOR  | 5C | Descriptor Change            |
| 147 | SK726S | SPINAL CORD, TUMOURS, LAMINECTOMY AND EXCISION (EXTRADURAL)                                       | 6B | Existing                     |
| 148 | SK727S | SPINAL CORD, TUMOURS, LAMINECTOMY AND EXCISION (INTRADURAL EXTRAMEDULLARY)                        | 6C | Existing                     |
| 149 | SK728S | SPINAL CORD, TUMOURS, LAMINECTOMY AND EXCISION (INTRADURAL INTRAMEDULLARY)                        | 7A | Existing                     |
| 150 | SK729S | SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, INSERTION/REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE PUMP AND CATHETER | 5C | Descriptor Change            |
| 151 | SK730S | SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, REMOVAL OF IMPLANTABLE PUMP AND CATHETER                        | 3A | Uptable, Descriptor Change   |
| 152 | SK732S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, EPIDURAL ADHESIOLYSIS, CATHETER                                         | 4A | Downtable, Descriptor Change |
| 153 | SK733S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, EPIDURAL ADHESIOLYSIS, CATHETER                                             | 3C | Uptable, Descriptor Change   |
| 154 | SK738S | SPINE/NERVE, NEUROSTIMULATION TRIAL                                                               | 3C | Descriptor Change            |
| 155 | SK739S | SPINE, REMOVAL OF IMPLANTABLE PULSE GENERATOR AND LEADS                                           | 3A | Descriptor Change            |
| 156 | SK740S | SPINE, INTRATHECAL DRUG DELIVERY, REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE PUMP ONLY                   | 3B | Descriptor Change            |
| 157 | SK741S | SPINE/NERVE, INSERTION/REVISION/REPLACEMENT OF IMPLANTABLE PULSE GENERATOR ONLY                   | 3B | Descriptor Change            |
| 158 | SK747S | SPINE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SYRINGO-ARACHNOID/PLEURAL/PERITONEAL SHUNT                                | 6A | Existing                     |
| 159 | SK759S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, EPIDURAL/INTRATHECAL INJECTION                                          | 1C | Descriptor Change            |
| 160 | SK760S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, EPIDURAL/INTRATHECAL INJECTION                                              | 1B | Uptable, Descriptor Change   |
| 161 | SK761S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, INTRATHECAL NEUROLYSIS <sup>30</sup>                                    | 2B | Descriptor Change            |
| 162 | SK762S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, INTRATHECAL NEUROLYSIS <sup>30</sup>                                        | 2A | Descriptor Change            |

<sup>30</sup> Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

## SK – NERVOUS

|     |        |                                                                                            |     |                   |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 163 | SK765S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, EPIDURAL CATHETER/BLOOD PATCH                                        | 1C  | Descriptor Change |
| 164 | SK800S | SKULL, COMPOUND FRACTURE WITH DURAL PENETRATION AND BRAIN DAMAGE, OPERATION                | 6B  | Existing          |
| 165 | SK801S | SKULL, COMPOUND FRACTURE WITHOUT DURAL PENETRATION, OPERATION                              | 5C  | Existing          |
| 166 | SK802S | SKULL, CRANIOSTENOSIS (MULTIPLE SUTURE), OPERATION                                         | 6B  | Existing          |
| 167 | SK803S | SKULL, CRANIOSTENOSIS (SINGLE SUTURE), OPERATION                                           | 6A  | Existing          |
| 168 | SK804S | SKULL, DEFECT, CRANIOPLASTY (LARGE)                                                        | 5C  | Existing          |
| 169 | SK805S | SKULL, DEFECT, CRANIOPLASTY (SMALL)                                                        | 5A  | Existing          |
| 170 | SK806S | SKULL, DEPRESSED/COMMINUTED FRACTURE, ELEVATION                                            | 5C  | Existing          |
| 171 | SK807S | SKULL, FRACTURE WITH RHINORRHOEA/OTORRHOEA, CRANIOPLASTY AND REPAIR                        | 6B  | Existing          |
| 172 | SK808S | SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, BURR-HOLE CRANIOTOMY, BILATERAL                           | 5A  | Existing          |
| 173 | SK809S | SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, BURR-HOLE CRANIOTOMY, (UNILATERAL)                        | 4A  | Existing          |
| 174 | SK810S | SKULL, INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, OSTEOPLASTIC CRANIOTOMY/EXTENSIVE CRANIECTOMY, UNILATERAL | 5C  | Existing          |
| 175 | SK811S | SKULL, OSTEOMYELITIS, CRANIECTOMY                                                          | 5C  | Existing          |
| 176 | SK812S | SPINAL CORD, ANEURYSM/ARTERIO-VEINUS MALFORMATION CLIPPING/ EXCISION                       | 7A  | Existing          |
| 177 | SK816S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, NERVE ROOT, INJECTION (MORE THAN 2 LEVELS)                       | 2C  | Code change       |
| 178 | SK817S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, NERVE ROOT, INJECTION (UP TO 2 LEVELS)                           | 2B  | Code change       |
| 179 | SK818S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS <sup>31</sup> (MORE THAN 2)     | 3B  | Code change       |
| 180 | SK819S | SPINE, CERVICAL/THORACIC, DORSAL ROOT GANGLION, NEUROLYSIS <sup>31</sup> (UP TO 2)         | 3A  | Code change       |
| 181 | SK820S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, NERVE ROOT INJECTION (MORE THAN 2 LEVELS)                            | 2B  | Code change       |
| 182 | SK821S | SPINE, LUMBAR/SACRAL, NERVE ROOT INJECTION (UP TO 2 LEVELS)                                | 2A  | Code change       |
| 183 | SK707T | TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, INJECTION, BILATERAL                                                  | 1B  | New               |
| 184 | SK708T | TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, INJECTION, UNILATERAL                                                 | 1A  | New               |
| 185 | SK709T | TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, CATHETER, BILATERAL                                                   | 1C  | New               |
| 186 | SK710T | TRUNK, FASCIA PLANE, CATHETER, UNILATERAL                                                  | 1B  | New               |
| 187 | SK700V | VEIN, INTRAVENOUS, ANAESTHETIC                                                             | MSP | Existing          |
| 188 | SK701V | VEIN, INTRACRANIAL, VENOUS SAMPLING                                                        | 3B  | Existing          |
| 189 | SK702V | VEIN, INTRAVENOUS SYMPATHETIC, BIER'S BLOCK                                                | 1B  | Existing          |

<sup>31</sup> Neurolysis applies to (a) chemical ablation, (b) thermal ablation, (c) cryoablation, and (d) pulsed radiofrequency ablation

## SL – EYE

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                                                                                  | Table | Classification    |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 1   | SL800A | ANTERIOR CHAMBER PARACENTESIS, IRRIGATION OR REFORMATION                                                                                     | 1B    | Existing          |
| 2   | SL802A | ANTERIOR CHAMBER, VARIOUS LESIONS, VITREOUS REMOVAL                                                                                          | 3B    | Existing          |
| 3   | SL700B | BROW, BROWLIFT, ENDOSCOPIC, BILATERAL                                                                                                        | 5A    | Existing          |
| 4   | SL701B | BROW, BROWLIFT, ENDOSCOPIC, BILATERAL WITH MID-FACE LIFT                                                                                     | 5C    | Existing          |
| 5   | SL702B | BROW, BROWLIFT, ENDOSCOPIC, UNILATERAL                                                                                                       | 4A    | Existing          |
| 6   | SL703B | BROW, DIRECT BROWPLASTY, BILATERAL                                                                                                           | 3C    | Existing          |
| 7   | SL704B | BROW, DIRECT BROWPLASTY, UNILATERAL                                                                                                          | 3A    | Existing          |
| 8   | SL819B | BIOPSY: CORNEAL, LIMBAL, ORAL, CONJUNCTIVA                                                                                                   | 1B    | Existing          |
| 9   | SL700C | CONJUNCTIVA, EXCISION OF PTERYGIUM, BARE SCLERA                                                                                              | 1A    | Existing          |
| 10  | SL701C | CONJUNCTIVA, PTERYGIUM, REMOVAL, COMPLEX (RECURRENT, DOUBLE, SYMBLEPHARON), WITH OR WITHOUT AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE TRANSPLANT                     | 3B    | Existing          |
| 11  | SL702C | CORNEA, ASTIGMATIC KERATOTOMY (WITH OR WITHOUT LIMBAL RELAXING INCISIONS / GRAFT REFRACTIVE SURGERY)                                         | 3A    | Existing          |
| 12  | SL703C | CORNEA, DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE ENDOTHELIAL KERATOPLASTY (DMEK)                                                                                  | 6B    | Existing          |
| 13  | SL704C | CORNEA, RIBOFLAVIN-UVA INDUCED COLLAGEN CROSSLINKING TREATMENT FOR CORNEAL ECTASIA (CXL-CROSSLINKING LASER/POST LASIK KERATECTOMY/KERATITIS) | 3B    | Existing          |
| 14  | SL705C | CORNEA/CONJUNCTIVA, GUNDERSON FLAP                                                                                                           | 3B    | Existing          |
| 15  | SL706C | CORNEAL/OCULAR SURFACE, OSTEO-ODONTO-KERATOPROSTHESIS STAGE 1                                                                                | 7C    | Existing          |
| 16  | SL707C | CORNEAL/OCULAR SURFACE, OSTEO-ODONTO-KERATOPROSTHESIS STAGE 2                                                                                | 5C    | Existing          |
| 17  | SL708C | CORNEA, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL                                                                                                                | MSP   | Existing          |
| 18  | SL709C | CORNEA, SUPERFICIAL KERATECTOMY                                                                                                              | 2A    | Existing          |
| 19  | SL800C | CONJUNCTIVA, LIMBIC TUMOUR, REMOVAL                                                                                                          | 2C    | Existing          |
| 20  | SL801C | CONJUNCTIVA, NAEVUS, REMOVAL                                                                                                                 | 1B    | Existing          |
| 21  | SL802C | CONJUNCTIVA, PINGUECULA, REMOVAL                                                                                                             | 1B    | Existing          |
| 22  | SL803C | CONJUNCTIVA, PTERYGIUM, REMOVAL WITH CONJUNCTIVAL GRAFT                                                                                      | 3A    | Existing          |
| 23  | SL804C | CORNEA, BAND KERATOPATHY, REMOVAL WITH ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA-ACETIC ACID                                                                    | 2A    | Existing          |
| 24  | SL805C | CORNEA, DENDRITIC ULCER, EPITHELIAL DEBRIDEMENT                                                                                              | MSP   | Existing          |
| 25  | SL806C | CORNEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, KERATOPLASTY, COMPLEX (TECTONIC, THERAPEUTIC, LAMELLAR, DESCEMET STRIPPING AUTOMATED ENDOTHELIAL KERATOPLASTY)      | 6A    | Existing          |
| 26  | SL807C | CORNEA, LACERATION, CONJUNCTIVAL GRAFT OVER CORNEA                                                                                           | 2C    | Existing          |
| 27  | SL808C | CORNEA, LACERATION, CONJUNCTIVAL PERITOMY/REPAIR BY CONJUNCTIVAL FLAP                                                                        | 2C    | Existing          |
| 28  | SL809C | CORNEA, PHOTOTHERAPEUTIC KERATECTOMY/LASER IN-SITU KERATOMILEUSIS                                                                            | 3A    | Descriptor change |
| 29  | SL810C | CORNEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPLANTATION (SUPERFICIAL/LAMELLAR/FULL THICKNESS)                                                               | 5B    | Existing          |
| 30  | SL811C | CORNEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSPLANTATION WITH CATARACT EXTRACTION AND INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION                                         | 6B    | Existing          |

## SL – EYE

|    |        |                                                                                                                |    |                   |
|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 31 | SL700E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, FILTERING AND ALLIED OPERATIONS (INCLUDING TRABECULECTOMY / SCLERECTOMY) WITH ANTI-METABOLITES  | 4A | Existing          |
| 32 | SL701E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ANTIMETABOLITES/ ANGLE-BASED GLAUCOMA SURGERY (BILATERAL)  | 5A | Descriptor change |
| 33 | SL702E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY (BILATERAL) - PAEDIATRIC                                                | 5A | Existing          |
| 34 | SL703E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY (UNILATERAL) - PAEDIATRIC                                               | 4A | Existing          |
| 35 | SL704E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, SELECTIVE LASER TRABECULOPLASTY (BILATERAL)                                                     | 2C | Existing          |
| 36 | SL705E | EYE, GLAUCOMA DRAINAGE IMPLANTS EG. AHMED VALVE IMPLANT, MOLTEÑO IMPLANT, BAERVELDT TUBE SHUNT                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 37 | SL706E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, CYCLODESTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES                                                                     | 3B | Existing          |
| 38 | SL707E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOSYNECHIOLYSIS                                                                              | 3B | Existing          |
| 39 | SL708E | EYE, SQUINT, COMPLEX STRABISMUS SURGERY (4 OR MORE MUSCLES, TRANSPOSITION, MUSCLE SPLITTING)                   | 5A | Existing          |
| 40 | SL709E | EYE, THERMAL PHOTOCOAGULATION OF CHOROIDAL NEOVASCULARISATION AND ALLIED CONDITIONS                            | 3B | Existing          |
| 41 | SL710E | EYELIDS, NON-INVOLUTIONAL ENTROPION/ ECTROPION CORRECTION (UNILATERAL)                                         | 3C | Existing          |
| 42 | SL711E | EYELIDS, NON-INVOLUTIONAL ECTROPION/ ENTROPION, CORRECTION (BILATERAL)                                         | 4B | Existing          |
| 43 | SL712E | EYE, MEDIAL CANTHAL RECONSTRUCTION, BILATERAL                                                                  | 3C | Existing          |
| 44 | SL713E | EYE, MEDIAL CANTHAL RECONSTRUCTION, UNILATERAL                                                                 | 3A | Existing          |
| 45 | SL714E | EYE, NEEDLING OF BLEBS WITH ANTI-METABOLITES                                                                   | 1A | Existing          |
| 46 | SL715E | EYE, SOCKET, COMPLEX ANOPHTHALMIC SOCKET RECONSTRUCTION                                                        | 5A | Existing          |
| 47 | SL716E | EYELID, PTOSIS, CONJUNCTIVAL MULLERECTOMY (BILATERAL)                                                          | 4B | Existing          |
| 48 | SL717E | EYELID, PTOSIS, CONJUNCTIVAL MULLERECTOMY (UNILATERAL)                                                         | 3B | Existing          |
| 49 | SL718E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, UPPER BLEPHAROPLASTY, BILATERAL                                                      | 3C | Existing          |
| 50 | SL719E | EYEBALL, ENUCLEATION WITH ACRYLIC & SCLERAL BALL IMPLANT                                                       | 4C | Existing          |
| 51 | SL720E | EYELID LOWERING (GOLD WEIGHT IMPLANT), BILATERAL                                                               | 3C | Existing          |
| 52 | SL721E | EYELID LOWERING (GOLD WEIGHT IMPLANT), UNILATERAL                                                              | 3A | Existing          |
| 53 | SL722E | EYELIDS, BOTOX INJECTIONS FOR BLEPHAROSPASM & HEMIFACIAL SPASM                                                 | 1C | Existing          |
| 54 | SL723E | EYELIDS, CHALAZION OR STYE EXCISION UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA                                                  | 1A | Existing          |
| 55 | SL725E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR RECONSTRUCTION, INVOLVING ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR LAMELLA AND MORE THAN 1/3 LID | 5B | Existing          |
| 56 | SL726E | EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - 2 MUSCLES)                                                             | 3B | Existing          |
| 57 | SL800E | EYE, EXOPHTHALMOS DUE TO THYROTOXICOSIS, RETRACTOR RECESSIONS (BILATERAL)                                      | 5A | Existing          |
| 58 | SL801E | EYE, EXOPHTHALMOS DUE TO THYROTOXICOSIS, RETRACTOR RECESSIONS (UNILATERAL)                                     | 4A | Existing          |

## SL – EYE

|    |        |                                                                                                                                             |     |                   |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 59 | SL803E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, FILTERING AND ALLIED OPERATIONS (INCLUDING TRABECULECTOMY / SCLERECTOMY)                                                     | 3B  | Existing          |
| 60 | SL804E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, GONIOTOMY/TRABECULOTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ANTIMETABOLITES/ ANGLE-BASED GLAUCOMA SURGERY (UNILATERAL)                              | 4A  | Descriptor change |
| 61 | SL805E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, SELECTIVE LASER TRABECULOPLASTY (UNILATERAL)                                                                                 | 2A  | Existing          |
| 62 | SL806E | EYE, INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL FROM ANTERIOR SEGMENT                                                                                | 3A  | Existing          |
| 63 | SL808E | EYE, PERFORATING WOUND (NOT INVOLVING INTRAOCULAR STRUCTURES), REPAIR                                                                       | 2C  | Existing          |
| 64 | SL809E | EYE, PERFORATING WOUND (WITH INCARCERATION/PROLAPSE OF UVEAL TISSUE/LENS/VITREOUS), REPAIR                                                  | 3C  | Existing          |
| 65 | SL810E | EYE, SQUINT, COMPLEX STRABISMUS SURGERY (VESSEL SPARING SX, PARALYTIC AND RESTRICTIVE STRABISMUS, HORIZONTAL COMBINED WITH OBLIQUE/VERTICAL | 4C  | Existing          |
| 66 | SL811E | EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - 3 MUSCLES OR MORE)                                                                                  | 4A  | Existing          |
| 67 | SL812E | EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - ADJUSTABLE SUTURES)                                                                                 | 4A  | Existing          |
| 68 | SL813E | EYE, SQUINT, OPERATION (ONE/BOTH EYES - TRANSPOSITION)                                                                                      | 4A  | Existing          |
| 69 | SL814E | ORBITAL, ENUCLEATION WITH INTEGRATED ORBITAL IMPLANT                                                                                        | 4A  | Existing          |
| 70 | SL815E | EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, ENUCLEATION WITHOUT IMPLANT                                                                                           | 3A  | Existing          |
| 71 | SL816E | EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EVISCERATION                                                                                                          | 2C  | Existing          |
| 72 | SL818E | EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RESUTURING OF WOUND FOLLOWING INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES                                                                  | 2A  | Existing          |
| 73 | SL819E | EYE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RETROBULAR INJECTION                                                                                                  | MSP | Existing          |
| 74 | SL820E | EYELIDS, CHALAZION CYST/STYE, EXCISION                                                                                                      | MSP | Existing          |
| 75 | SL821E | EYELIDS, ECTROPION, RETROPUNCTAL CAUTERY                                                                                                    | MSP | Existing          |
| 76 | SL823E | EYELID, INVOLUTIONAL ENTROPION / ECTROPION CORRECTION (UNILATERAL)                                                                          | 3B  | Existing          |
| 77 | SL824E | EYELIDS, INVOLUTIONAL ECTROPION/ ENTROPION CORRECTION (BILATERAL)                                                                           | 4A  | Existing          |
| 78 | SL826E | EYELIDS, ENTROPION, EVERTING SUTURES                                                                                                        | MSP | Existing          |
| 79 | SL827E | EYELIDS, EXPOSURE, TARSORRHAPHY (PERMANENT)                                                                                                 | 1B  | Existing          |
| 80 | SL828E | EYELIDS, EXPOSURE, TARSORRHAPHY (TEMPORARY)                                                                                                 | 1A  | Existing          |
| 81 | SL829E | EYELIDS, FULL THICKNESS LACERATION, REPAIR                                                                                                  | 3A  | Existing          |
| 82 | SL830E | EYELIDS, HAEMANGIOMA, INTRA-LESION INJECTIONS (FULL COURSE)                                                                                 | 3A  | Existing          |
| 83 | SL831E | EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION FASANELLA (BILATERAL)                                                                                           | 4A  | Existing          |
| 84 | SL832E | EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION FASANELLA (UNILATERAL)                                                                                          | 3B  | Existing          |
| 85 | SL833E | EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION LEVATOR PALPEBRAE SUPERIORIS RESECTION (BILATERAL)                                                              | 5B  | Existing          |
| 86 | SL834E | EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION LEVATOR PALPEBRAE SUPERIORIS RESECTION (UNILATERAL)                                                             | 4B  | Existing          |
| 87 | SL835E | EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION WITH FASCIA LATA GRAFT (BILATERAL)                                                                              | 5B  | Existing          |
| 88 | SL836E | EYELIDS, PTOSIS, CORRECTION WITH FASCIA LATA GRAFT (UNILATERAL)                                                                             | 4A  | Existing          |

## SL – EYE

|     |        |                                                                                                                |     |                   |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 89  | SL839E | EYELIDS, SIMPLE LACERATION, REPAIR                                                                             | 1B  | Existing          |
| 90  | SL840E | EYELIDS, STYE, INCISION                                                                                        | MSP | Existing          |
| 91  | SL841E | EYELIDS, TRICHIASIS, CRYOTHERAPY                                                                               | 1B  | Existing          |
| 92  | SL842E | EYELIDS, TRICHIASIS, ELECTROLYSIS, EPILATION                                                                   | MSP | Existing          |
| 93  | SL843E | EYELIDS, TUMOUR, EXCISION AND REPAIR WITH FULL THICKNESS SKIN GRAFTING                                         | 3B  | Existing          |
| 94  | SL844E | EYELIDS, TUMOUR, EXCISION AND REPAIR WITH LOCAL FLAP                                                           | 4A  | Existing          |
| 95  | SL845E | EYELIDS, TUMOUR, INCISIONAL BIOPSY                                                                             | MSP | Existing          |
| 96  | SL846E | EYELIDS, TUMOUR, SHAVING EXCISION                                                                              | 1A  | Existing          |
| 97  | SL848E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, UPPER BLEPHAROPLASTY, UNILATERAL                                                     | 3A  | Existing          |
| 98  | SL849E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, CANTHOPLASTY (MEDIAL/LATERAL)                                                        | 1C  | Existing          |
| 99  | SL850E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPOSITE GRAFT (CHONDRO-CUTANEOUS/CHONDRO-MUCOSAL)                                  | 4A  | Existing          |
| 100 | SL851E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, FULL THICKNESS WEDGE RESECTION WITH REPAIR                                           | 3B  | Existing          |
| 101 | SL852E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, MULTIPLE PLASTIC LID PROCEDURES                                                      | 5B  | Existing          |
| 102 | SL853E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION USING FULL THICKNESS FLAP                                             | 5A  | Existing          |
| 103 | SL854E | EYELIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, WHOLE THICKNESS RECONSTRUCTION (OTHER THAN DIRECT SUTURE ONLY)                       | 4A  | Existing          |
| 104 | SL855E | EYE, GLAUCOMA, FILTERING AND ALLIED OPERATIONS AND CATARACT SURGERY, WITH OR WITHOUT INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANT  | 4B  | Existing          |
| 105 | SL856E | EPISCLERAL PLAQUE BRACHYTHERAPY (INSERTION AND REMOVAL)                                                        | 6B  | Existing          |
| 106 | SL700I | IRIS RECONSTRUCTION / PUPILLOPLASTY                                                                            | 3A  | Existing          |
| 107 | SL800I | IRIS, TUMOUR, EXCISION                                                                                         | 3C  | Existing          |
| 108 | SL801I | IRIS, VARIOUS LESIONS, IRIDECTOMY/IRIDOTOMY                                                                    | 2C  | Existing          |
| 109 | SL701L | LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY                                               | 4B  | Existing          |
| 110 | SL702L | LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY - BILATERAL                                   | 5A  | Existing          |
| 111 | SL703L | LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY AND INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION             | 4C  | Existing          |
| 112 | SL704L | LENS, CATARACT (PAEDIATRIC), EXTRACTION WITH ANTERIOR VITRECTOMY AND INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION - BILATERAL | 5B  | Existing          |
| 113 | SL705L | LENS, COMBINED GLAUCOMA IMPLANTS WITH CATARACT EXTRACTION (WITH OR WITHOUT INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION)      | 6A  | Existing          |
| 114 | SL706L | LENS, COMPLICATED CATARACT EXTRACTION WITH INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANT                                            | 4C  | Descriptor change |
| 115 | SL707L | LENS, IMPLANTATION OF POSTERIOR SEGMENT DRUG DELIVERY DEVICE                                                   | 4A  | Existing          |
| 116 | SL708L | LENS, SECONDARY SCLERAL FIXATED INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION                                                  | 5A  | Existing          |
| 117 | SL709L | LENS, SECTORIAL LASER PHOTOCOAGULATION                                                                         | 2C  | Existing          |
| 118 | SL800L | LACRIMAL CANALICULUS REPAIR, VARIOUS LESIONS, IMMEDIATE REPAIR                                                 | 3B  | Existing          |

## SL – EYE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                |    |          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 119 | SL801L | LACRIMAL GLAND (LACRIMAL SAC), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXCISION                                                                       | 3B | Existing |
| 120 | SL802L | LACRIMAL GLAND (PUNCTUM), VARIOUS LESIONS, SNIP OPERATION                                                                      | 2C | Existing |
| 121 | SL803L | LACRIMAL GLAND, OBSTRUCTION, PROBING ONE/BOTH DUCTS                                                                            | 1B | Existing |
| 122 | SL804L | LACRIMAL GLAND/DUCT, VARIOUS LESIONS, DACROCYSTORHINOSTOMY (ENDOSCOPIC/NON-ENDOSCOPIC) OR CONJUNCTIVAL-DCR (LESTER JONES TUBE) | 5C | Existing |
| 123 | SL806L | LENS, CATARACT (JUVENILE), REMOVAL AND NEEDLINGS                                                                               | 3B | Existing |
| 124 | SL807L | LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT (BILATERAL)                                                          | 5A | Existing |
| 125 | SL808L | LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT (UNILATERAL LEFT)                                                    | 4A | Existing |
| 126 | SL809L | LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT (UNILATERAL RIGHT)                                                   | 4A | Existing |
| 127 | SL810L | LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT AND TRABECULECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT ANTIMETABOLITES                      | 5A | Existing |
| 128 | SL811L | LENS, CATARACT, EXTRACTION WITH TRABECULECTOMY                                                                                 | 4A | Existing |
| 129 | SL812L | LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTRACTION                                                                                              | 3B | Existing |
| 130 | SL813L | LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL OF INTRA-OCULAR ARTIFICIAL LENS                                                                 | 2B | Existing |
| 131 | SL814L | LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SECONDARY INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANTATION WITHOUT VITRECTOMY <sup>32</sup>                               | 4A | Existing |
| 132 | SL815L | LENS, VARIOUS LESIONS, YAG LASER CAPSULOTOMY                                                                                   | 1C | Existing |
| 133 | SL700O | OCULAR SURFACE PROCEDURE INCLUDING AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE TRANSPLANT (COMPLEX, CULTURED GRAFTS/EXTENSIVE RECONSTRUCTION)            | 5C | Existing |
| 134 | SL701O | OPTIC NERVE SHEATH FENESTRATION                                                                                                | 5A | Existing |
| 135 | SL702O | ORBIT, RECONSTRUCTION, EXTENSIVE FLOOR/MEDIAL WALL FRACTURE                                                                    | 5A | Existing |
| 136 | SL703O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS OF MID TO POSTERIOR ORBIT, EXCISION                                                                     | 5B | Existing |
| 137 | SL704O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR ORBITOTOMY (EXTENSIVE)                                                                        | 4A | Existing |
| 138 | SL705O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTENDED LATERAL ORBITOTOMY                                                                            | 6A | Existing |
| 139 | SL706O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPTIC NERVE DECOMPRESSION (BILATERAL)                                                                  | 6C | Existing |
| 140 | SL707O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, OPTIC NERVE DECOMPRESSION (UNILATERAL)                                                                 | 5A | Existing |
| 141 | SL708O | ORBITAL/SCLERAL, EVISCERATION WITH IMPLANT & SCLERAL BALL                                                                      | 4A | Existing |
| 142 | SL800O | ORBIT, CONTRACTURE, RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING MUCOUS MEMBRANE GRAFTING AND STENT MOULD                                          | 4A | Existing |
| 143 | SL801O | ORBIT, TUMOUR, EXENTERATION/FLAP RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                | 5C | Existing |
| 144 | SL802O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS/TUMOURS, EXENTERATION/REMOVAL VIA CRANIOTOMY                                                            | 5C | Existing |
| 145 | SL803O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTERIOR ORBITOTOMY                                                                                    | 3B | Existing |

<sup>32</sup> This code is **not** to be used for implantation of contact lens.

## SL – EYE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                              |     |                            |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 146 | SL804O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, DECOMPRESSION (BILATERAL)                                                                                            | 5A  | Existing                   |
| 147 | SL805O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, DECOMPRESSION (UNILATERAL)                                                                                           | 4B  | Existing                   |
| 148 | SL806O | ORBIT, TUMOUR, EXENTERATION WITH ORBITECTOMY & PRIMARY RECONSTRUCTION                                                                        | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 149 | SL807O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, LATERAL ORBITOTOMY                                                                                                   | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 150 | SL808O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING ORBITAL SHIFT AND SOFT TISSUE (CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH)                                       | 7C  | Existing                   |
| 151 | SL809O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION OF FLOOR/ROOF WITH BONE GRAFT                                                                         | 4B  | Existing                   |
| 152 | SL810O | ORBIT, VARIOUS LESIONS, RECONSTRUCTION OF FLOOR/ROOF WITH ALLOPLASTIC MATERIAL                                                               | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 153 | SL700P | PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY                                                                                                                         | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 154 | SL701P | PHOTOREFRACTIVE KERATECTOMY/PHOTOTHERAPEUTIC KERATECTOMY (FOR DISEASED EYE)                                                                  | 3B  | Existing                   |
| 155 | SL700R | RETINA, LASER RETINOPEXY, COMPLEX, MULTIPLE TEARS (UNILATERAL), OR BILATERAL                                                                 | 3C  | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 156 | SL701R | RETINA, PNEUMATIC RETINOPEXY                                                                                                                 | 4A  | Existing                   |
| 157 | SL702R | RETINA, ROP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY) LASER PHOTOCOAGULATION                                                                             | 3C  | Existing                   |
| 158 | SL703R | RETINA, TRANS PARS PLANA POSTERIOR CAPSULECTOMY                                                                                              | 3B  | Existing                   |
| 159 | SL704R | RETINA/MACULA, GRID AND FOCAL LASER PHOTOCOAGULATION                                                                                         | 3A  | Existing                   |
| 160 | SL705R | RETINA, PAN RETINAL PHOTOCOAGULATION (UNILATERAL)                                                                                            | 3B  | Descriptor change          |
| 161 | SL800R | RETINA, DETACHMENT, REMOVAL OF ENCIRCLING SILICONE BAND                                                                                      | 2C  | Existing                   |
| 162 | SL801R | RETINA, DETACHMENT, RESECTION/BUCKLING OPERATION/REVISION OPERATION WITH SINGLE PLOMB                                                        | 5C  | Existing                   |
| 163 | SL802R | RETINA, DETACHMENT (COMPLEX), OPERATION (MORE THAN ONE PLOMB/ENCIRCLAGE)                                                                     | 6B  | Existing                   |
| 164 | SL803R | RETINA, TEARS, CRYOTHERAPY (UNILATERAL)                                                                                                      | 3C  | Uptable, Descriptor change |
| 165 | SL804R | RETINA, PAN RETINAL PHOTOCOAGULATION (BILATERAL)                                                                                             | 3C  | Descriptor change          |
| 166 | SL805R | RETINA, TEARS, LASER RETINOPEXY (UNILATERAL)                                                                                                 | 3B  | Descriptor change          |
| 167 | SL806R | RETINAL, DETACHMENT, REMOVAL OF PARTIALLY EXTRUDED PLOMB                                                                                     | MSP | Existing                   |
| 168 | SL807R | RETINA, TEARS, CRYOTHERAPY (BILATERAL)                                                                                                       | 4A  | New                        |
| 169 | SL700T | TEMPORAL ARTERY BIOPSY                                                                                                                       | 2B  | Existing                   |
| 170 | SL700V | VITREOUS, INTRAVITREAL INJECTIONS                                                                                                            | 1B  | Existing                   |
| 171 | SL701V | VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPLEX POSTERIOR VITRECTOMY (PVR, GRT, TRAUMA), WITH/WITHOUT FOREIGN BODY REMOVAL, WITH/WITHOUT SCLERAL BUCKLING | 6B  | Descriptor change          |
| 172 | SL800V | VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, SIMPLE VITRECTOMY (PARS PLANA OR VITREOUS WASHOUT)                                                                | 5C  | Existing                   |

## SL – EYE

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 173 | SL801V | VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, POSTERIOR VITRECTOMY (PARS PLANA/ SCLEROTOMY/ LENSECTOMY- EXTRACTION WITH INTRA-OCULAR LENS IMPLANT/ ENDOLASER/ MEMBRANE PEELS), WITH/WITHOUT FOREIGN BODY REMOVAL, WITH/WITHOUT SCLERAL BUCKLING | 6B | Descriptor change |
| 174 | SL802V | VITREOUS, VARIOUS LESIONS, VITRECTOMY (PARS PLANA/REMOVAL OF SILICONE OIL)                                                                                                                                                   | 4A | Existing          |
| 175 | SL800Z | ORGAN PROCUREMENT COSTS: CORNEA <sup>33</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                | 2A | Existing          |

---

<sup>33</sup> Procurement costs of pre-prepared grafts for cornea transplants may be filed under SL800Z, regardless of whether the grafts are obtained from a local eye bank, or from overseas. A claim may be filed under SL800Z in addition to the claim filed under the relevant TOSP code for the cornea transplant procedure.

## SM – ENT

| S/N | Code   | Description                                                                               | Table | Classification |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1   | SM700A | ADENOIDS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL                                                        | 2C    | Existing       |
| 2   | SM700E | EAR, AUDITORY MEATUS (INTERNAL), TUMOUR, TRANSMASTOID REMOVAL WITH EXTENDED MASTOIDECTOMY | 6B    | Existing       |
| 3   | SM701E | EAR (MIDDLE), COCHLEAR IMPLANT                                                            | 6A    | Existing       |
| 4   | SM702E | EAR (MIDDLE), VARIOUS LESIONS (BENIGN CONDITION), EXCISION BIOPSY                         | 2A    | Existing       |
| 5   | SM703E | EAR, AURAL TOILET BY MICROSCOPY (COMPLEX) EG. IMPACTED EAR WAX/FOREIGN BODY/DISCHARGE     | MSP   | Existing       |
| 6   | SM704E | EAR, EXCISION PSEUDOCYST PINNA                                                            | 2A    | Existing       |
| 7   | SM706E | EAR, BILATERAL PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCISION                                                | 3A    | Existing       |
| 8   | SM707E | EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, BILATERAL MYRINGOTOMY WITHOUT TUBE                                | 1C    | Existing       |
| 9   | SM708E | EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, BILATERAL MYRINGOTOMY WITH TUBE                                   | 2B    | Existing       |
| 10  | SM709E | EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, PERFORATION, CAUTERISATION/DIATHERMY                              | 1B    | Existing       |
| 11  | SM710E | EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, PERFORATION, ROUND WINDOW REPAIR                                  | 4A    | Existing       |
| 12  | SM711E | EAR, IMPLANTATION OF BONE-ANCHORED HEARING AID                                            | 4B    | Existing       |
| 13  | SM712E | EAR (MIDDLE), MIDDLE EAR IMPLANT SURGERY                                                  | 5B    | Existing       |
| 14  | SM800E | EAR (MIDDLE), ABSCESS/INFLAMMATION, OPERATION                                             | 1B    | Existing       |
| 15  | SM801E | EAR (MIDDLE), ROUND WINDOW PERFORATION, REPAIR                                            | 4A    | Existing       |
| 16  | SM802E | EAR (MIDDLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, EXPLORATION AND TYMPANOTOMY                                | 3A    | Existing       |
| 17  | SM803E | EAR (MIDDLE), VARIOUS LESIONS, STAPEDECTOMY                                               | 4C    | Uptable        |
| 18  | SM804E | EAR, CAULIFLOWER EAR, CORRECTION                                                          | 3A    | Existing       |
| 19  | SM805E | EAR, CONGENITAL ATRESIA, RECONSTRUCTION OF EXTERNAL AUDITORY CANAL AND MIDDLE EAR         | 4B    | Existing       |
| 20  | SM806E | EAR, DEFORMITY, COMPOSITE GRAFT                                                           | 4A    | Existing       |
| 21  | SM807E | EAR, DEFORMITY, CORRECTION (BILATERAL)                                                    | 3C    | Existing       |
| 22  | SM808E | EAR, DEFORMITY, CORRECTION (UNILATERAL)                                                   | 3A    | Existing       |
| 23  | SM809E | EAR, DEFORMITY, LOBULE RECONSTRUCTION (BILATERAL)                                         | 2C    | Existing       |
| 24  | SM810E | EAR, DEFORMITY, LOBULE RECONSTRUCTION (UNILATERAL)                                        | 1C    | Existing       |
| 25  | SM811E | EAR, EXOSTOSIS OBTURANS, EXCISION BIOPSY                                                  | 3A    | Existing       |
| 26  | SM812E | EAR, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL                                                                | MSP   | Existing       |
| 27  | SM813E | EAR, FOREIGN BODY, COMPLEX REMOVAL/EXCISION (EMBEDDED/LARGE)                              | 1B    | Existing       |
| 28  | SM814E | EAR, HAEMATOMA/SEROMA, EVACUATION/INCISION & DRAINAGE                                     | 1B    | Existing       |
| 29  | SM815E | EAR, KERATOSIS OBTURANS MODERATE/SEVERE, EXCISION BIOPSY UNDER LA/GA                      | 1C    | Existing       |
| 30  | SM816E | EAR, LACERATION (FULL THICKNESS), REPAIR > 3CM                                            | 3A    | Existing       |
| 31  | SM817E | EAR, LACERATION, WOUND DEBRIDEMENT                                                        | MSP   | Existing       |
| 32  | SM818E | EAR, MICROtia, CREATION OF POST-AURICULAR SULCUS WITH SKIN GRAFT                          | 3C    | Existing       |
| 33  | SM819E | EAR, MICROtia, INSERTION OF CARTILAGE/SILASTIC FRAMEWORK                                  | 4A    | Existing       |
| 34  | SM820E | EAR, MICROtia, REPOSITIONING OF LOBULE                                                    | 2A    | Existing       |
| 35  | SM821E | EAR, PARTIAL AMPUTATION, RECONSTRUCTION                                                   | 4A    | Existing       |
| 36  | SM822E | EAR, POLYP, REMOVAL                                                                       | 1B    | Existing       |
| 37  | SM823E | EAR, UNILATERAL PRE AURICULAR SINUS EXCISION                                              | 2B    | Existing       |

## SM – ENT

|    |        |                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |
|----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 38 | SM824E | EAR, SEBACEOUS CYST, EXCISION                                                                                                                                                | 1B | Existing          |
| 39 | SM825E | EAR, TOTAL AMPUTATION, MICROVASCULAR RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                          | 7C | Existing          |
| 40 | SM826E | EAR, TOTAL AMPUTATION, STAGED RECONSTRUCTION (EACH STAGE)                                                                                                                    | 4A | Existing          |
| 41 | SM827E | EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MEATOPLASTY/CANALPLASTY WITH / WITHOUT SPLIT SKIN GRAFT                                                                                                | 3B | Existing          |
| 42 | SM829E | EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MYRINGOPLASTY (POST-AURAL/ENDAURAL APPROACH)                                                                                                           | 4A | Existing          |
| 43 | SM830E | EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MYRINGOPLASTY (SIMPLE)                                                                                                                                 | 3B | Existing          |
| 44 | SM831E | EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, UNILATERAL, MYRINGOTOMY WITHOUT TUBE                                                                                                                 | 1B | Existing          |
| 45 | SM832E | EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, UNILATERAL MYRINGOTOMY WITH TUBE                                                                                                                     | 2A | Existing          |
| 46 | SM833E | EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT MYRINGOPLASTY                                                                                              | 4B | Existing          |
| 47 | SM834E | EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, VARIOUS GRAFT TO FENESTRATION CAVITY                                                                                                                   | 4A | Existing          |
| 48 | SM835E | ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC, VARIOUS LESIONS, TRANSMASTOID SHUNT PROCEDURE                                                                                                             | 5C | Existing          |
| 49 | SM836E | EAR, EUSTACHIAN TUBE, VARIOUS LESIONS, INFLATION/BALLOON TUBOPLASTY                                                                                                          | 1A | Descriptor change |
| 50 | SM837E | EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MIDDLE FOSSA EXTRA-DURAL APPROACH TO TEMPORAL BONE WITH/WITHOUT TRANSMASTOID APPROACH COMBINED ACCESS                                                  | 6B | Existing          |
| 51 | SM838E | EAR, VARIOUS LESIONS, MYRINGOPLASTY (LATERAL GRAFT/ONLAY GRAFT TECHNIQUE/UNDERLAY TECHNIQUE) WITH/WITHOUT CANALPLASTY                                                        | 4B | Existing          |
| 52 | SM839E | EAR, TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, UNILATERAL, TRANSTYMPANIC PERFUSION OF DRUGS, WITH INJECTIONS/MYRINGOTOMY INCLUDING REPEAT PROCEDURES DURING A 90-DAY PERIOD IN THE SAME EAR         | 2A | Existing          |
| 53 | SM840E | EAR, TRANSCANAL EXCISION OF MIDDLE EAR TUMOUR                                                                                                                                | 4B | New               |
| 54 | SM700I | INFERIOR TURBINATE REDUCTION (SUBMUCOUS DIATHERMY/RADIOFREQUENCY)                                                                                                            | 1C | Existing          |
| 55 | SM701L | LARYNX, TRANSCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF LARYNX                                                                                                                                   | 2B | Existing          |
| 56 | SM702L | LARYNX AND OESOPHAGUS, TUMOUR, OESOPHAGECTOMY (TOTAL)/ LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY WITH RESTORATION OF ALIMENTARY CONTINUITY                                                        | 7C | Existing          |
| 57 | SM703L | LARYNX AND PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, LASER APPLICATION AND/OR POWERED INSTRUMENTS, AND/OR MICROLARYNGOSCOPY, SUBMUCOSAL MICRODISSECTION OF VOCAL CORD LESIONS WITH MICROFLAP | 3B | Descriptor change |
| 58 | SM704L | LARYNX AND TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR MICROSURGERY WITHOUT RECONSTRUCTION                                                                                               | 5C | Existing          |
| 59 | SM705L | LARYNX AND TRACHEA, VARIOUS LESIONS, MAJOR PLASTIC OPERATION                                                                                                                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 60 | SM706L | LARYNX, FRACTURES, OPERATION                                                                                                                                                 | 5C | Existing          |
| 61 | SM707L | LARYNX, LARYNOGOFISSURE, EXTERNAL OPERATION                                                                                                                                  | 5C | Existing          |
| 62 | SM708L | LARYNX, TUMOUR, LARYNGECTOMY (TOTAL)                                                                                                                                         | 5C | Existing          |
| 63 | SM709L | LARYNX, LARYNGECTOMY WITH BILATERAL NECK DISSECTION                                                                                                                          | 7A | Existing          |

## SM – ENT

|    |        |                                                                                                                                               |     |                   |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 64 | SM710L | LARYNX, LARYNGECTOMY WITH UNILATERAL NECK DISSECTION                                                                                          | 6B  | Existing          |
| 65 | SM711L | LARYNGOSCOPY WITH REMOVAL OF TUMOUR/LESIONS                                                                                                   | 2C  | Existing          |
| 66 | SM712L | LARYNX, TUMOUR, PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY                                                                                                          | 5C  | Existing          |
| 67 | SM714L | LARYNX, VARIOUS DISORDERS, LARYNGEAL FRAMEWORK SURGERY, THYROPLASTY TYPES I-IV INCLUDING OPEN MEDIALISATION                                   | 4B  | Existing          |
| 68 | SM716L | LARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, DIRECT LARYNGOSCOPE EXAMINATION WITH/WITHOUT BIOPSY                                                                  | 1B  | Existing          |
| 69 | SM717L | LARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMI/PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY                                                                                            | 5C  | Existing          |
| 70 | SM718L | LARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, HEMI/PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY WITH RADICAL NECK DISSECTION                                                               | 6B  | Existing          |
| 71 | SM800L | LABYRINTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, DESTRUCTION/LABYRINTHOTOMY                                                                                        | 5C  | Existing          |
| 72 | SM700M | MAXILLA, SINUSES, SINOSCOPY                                                                                                                   | 1B  | Existing          |
| 73 | SM701M | MOUTH, CAUTERY OF SOFT PALATE /TONGUE BASE                                                                                                    | 2B  | Existing          |
| 74 | SM702M | MOUTH, VARIOUS/PATHOLOGIC LESIONS OF ORAL MUCOSA, LASER APPLICATION                                                                           | 2B  | Existing          |
| 75 | SM703M | MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, PHARYNGOTOMY (LATERAL) WITH EXCISION OF TONGUE                                                                        | 4A  | Existing          |
| 76 | SM704M | MOUTH, VARIOUS LESIONS, UVULOTOMY                                                                                                             | 1B  | Existing          |
| 77 | SM800M | MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY (CORTICAL)                                                                                            | 3C  | Existing          |
| 78 | SM801M | MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL/ MODIFIED/ INTACT CANAL WALL) WITH OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION WITH/WITHOUT MYRINGOPLASTY | 5C  | Descriptor change |
| 79 | SM802M | MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY, WITHOUT OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION                                                               | 4B  | Descriptor change |
| 80 | SM803M | MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL/MODIFIED) WITH MYRINGOPLASTY, SUBTOTAL PETROSECTOMY                                          | 5C  | Descriptor change |
| 81 | SM804M | MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, REVISION MASTOIDECTOMY                                                                                              | 4B  | Existing          |
| 82 | SM839M | MASTOID, VARIOUS LESIONS, OBLITERATION/ REDUCTION OF CAVITY/ SEMI CIRCULAR CANAL PLUGGING                                                     | 4A  | Descriptor change |
| 83 | SM700N | NOSE, NASOENDOSCOPY/ NASOPHARYNGOLARYNGOSCOPY (DIAGNOSTIC, SINGLE, DURING A 90-DAY PERIOD) <sup>34</sup>                                      | 1A  | Existing          |
| 84 | SM701N | NOSE, CHOANAL ATRESIA, PLASTIC REPAIR                                                                                                         | 4A  | Existing          |
| 85 | SM702N | NOSE, CHOANAL ATRESIA, REPAIR BY PUNCTURE AND DILATATION                                                                                      | 2C  | Existing          |
| 86 | SM703N | NOSE, FOREIGN BODY, REMOVAL                                                                                                                   | MSP | Existing          |
| 87 | SM704N | NOSE, HAEMATOMA/ABSCESS, EVACUATION/INCISION & DRAINAGE                                                                                       | 1A  | Existing          |
| 88 | SM705N | NOSE, HAEMORRHAGE, HAEMOSTASIS (PACKING)/CRYOTHERAPY                                                                                          | 1B  | Existing          |
| 89 | SM706N | NOSE, LACERATION FULL THICKNESS, REPAIR >3CM                                                                                                  | 3A  | Existing          |
| 90 | SM707N | NOSE, POLYPI (COMPLEX), NASOENDOSCOPY WITH EXCISION BIOPSY, MORE THAN 2                                                                       | 2B  | Existing          |

<sup>34</sup> The frequency restriction of code applies irrespective of the specialist performing the procedure or medical institution at which the procedure is performed.

## SM – ENT

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                   |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 91  | SM708N | NOSE, POLYPI (SIMPLE), NASOENDOSCOPY WITH EXCISION BIOPSY, 1 TO 2                                                                                                                                                              | 1B  | Existing          |
| 92  | SM709N | NOSE, POST-NASAL SPACE, LASER APPLICATION                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4A  | Existing          |
| 93  | SM710N | NOSE, RHINOPHYMA, EXCISION                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3B  | Existing          |
| 94  | SM711N | NOSE, RHINOPHYMA, TOTAL CONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6B  | Existing          |
| 95  | SM712N | NOSE, SIMPLE FRACTURE, MANIPULATION                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1B  | Existing          |
| 96  | SM713N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS (POSTNASAL SPACE), DIRECT EXAMINATION WITH BIOPSY AND NASENDOSCOPY                                                                                                                                       | 1B  | Existing          |
| 97  | SM714N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS (TURBINATES), TURBINECTOMY/TURBINOPLASTY/SUBMUCOUS RESECTION (WITH OR WITHOUT ENDOSCOPES)                                                                                                                | 2C  | Existing          |
| 98  | SM715N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, CAUTERISATION/DIATHERMY <sup>35</sup>                                                                                                                                                                   | 1A  | Existing          |
| 99  | SM716N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, COMPOSITE GRAFT (CHONDRO-CUTANEOUS/CHONDRO-MUCOSAL)                                                                                                                                                     | 4A  | Existing          |
| 100 | SM717N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXAMINATION                                                                                                                                                                                             | MSP | Existing          |
| 101 | SM718N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RHINOPLASTY (AUGMENTATION EXCLUDING COST OF IMPLANTS)                                                                                                                                                   | 3B  | Existing          |
| 102 | SM719N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, PRIMARY RHINOPLASTY (CORRECTION OF BONY VAULT ONLY, OSTEOTOMIES REQUIRED, WITHOUT ANY CARTILAGINOUS CORRECTION)                                                                                         | 4C  | Descriptor change |
| 103 | SM720N | NOSE, RHINOPLASTY, CORRECTION OF LATERAL/ALAR CARTILAGE AND/OR SEPTAL STRUT (INCLUDING ALL GRAFTS, EXTRACORPOREAL SEPTOPLASTY), RECONSTRUCTION OF NASAL VALVE(S), AND/OR EXTRANASAL (SEPTAL, CONCHAL, PINNA) CARTILAGE HARVEST | 4C  | Descriptor change |
| 104 | SM721N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RHINOPLASTY (INVOLVING AUTOGENOUS BONE OR COSTAL CARTILAGE GRAFT)                                                                                                                                       | 5A  | Descriptor change |
| 105 | SM723N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, RHINOPLASTY (TOTAL) INCLUDING CORRECTION OF ALL BONY AND CARTILAGINOUS ELEMENTS                                                                                                                         | 5C  | Existing          |
| 106 | SM724N | NOSE, VARIOUS LESIONS, SEPTOPLASTY/SUBMUCOUS RESECTION                                                                                                                                                                         | 3B  | Existing          |
| 107 | SM725N | NOSE, DRUG-INDUCED SLEEP ENDOSCOPY                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1B  | Existing          |
| 108 | SM726N | NOSE, NASOENDOSCOPY/NASOPHARYNGOLARYNGOSCOPY (REPEAT EXAMINATIONS, DURING A 90-DAY PERIOD) <sup>36</sup>                                                                                                                       | MSP | Existing          |
| 109 | SM800N | NECK, ABSCESS (DEEP NECK SPACE/S), TRANSCERVICAL DRAINAGE (INCLUDES PARAPHARYNGEAL/RETROPHARYNGEAL SPACES)                                                                                                                     | 3C  | Existing          |
| 110 | SM700P | PHARYNX, ADHESIONS, DIVISION                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1B  | Existing          |
| 111 | SM701P | PHARYNX, CYSTS/VALLECULAR, REMOVAL                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2C  | Existing          |
| 112 | SM702P | PHARYNX, POUCH, REMOVAL                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4A  | Existing          |
| 113 | SM703P | PHARYNX, TUMOUR, PARTIAL PHARYNGECTOMY AND RADICAL NECK DISSECTION WITH FLAP                                                                                                                                                   | 7B  | Existing          |
| 114 | SM704P | PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, FLAP/PHARYNGOPLASTY                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4B  | Existing          |
| 115 | SM705P | PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, PARTIAL PHARYNGECTOMY WITH PRIMARY CLOSURE                                                                                                                                                           | 5B  | Uptable           |

<sup>35</sup> This code should not be used for silver nitrate treatment.

<sup>36</sup> This code is to be utilised for repeat examinations within 90 days of using SM700N.

## SM – ENT

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                      |     |                   |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 116 | SM706P | PHARYNX, VARIOUS LESIONS, PHARYNGOTOMY (LATERAL) WITH EXCISION OF TONGUE AND RECONSTRUCTION                                                          | 7B  | Existing          |
| 117 | SM707P | PHARYNX, TONGUE BASE, FOR OSA, EXCISION OF LINGUAL TONSILS                                                                                           | 3B  | Existing          |
| 118 | SM700S | SKULL/FACE, MALIGNANT TUMOUR/TRAUMA, CRANIOFACIAL RESECTION                                                                                          | 7C  | Existing          |
| 119 | SM702S | SINAL-NASAL, ENDOSCOPIC HAEMOSTASIS (COMPLEX, UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA)                                                                             | 3C  | Existing          |
| 120 | SM703S | SINUSES, NASAL, INFECTION, FUNCTIONAL SINUSCOPIC ETHMOIDECTOMY (BILATERAL)                                                                           | 5A  | Existing          |
| 121 | SM724S | SINUSES, NASAL, ENDOSCOPIC POST SINUS SURGERY TOILET/DEBRIDEMENT <sup>37</sup>                                                                       | 1B  | Existing          |
| 122 | SM705S | SINUSES, ETHMOIDAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, EXTERNAL OPERATION                                                                                              | 5C  | Existing          |
| 123 | SM706S | SINUSES, NASAL, FOREIGN BODY/OTHER LESIONS, INTRANASAL OPERATION/REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY                                                             | 2B  | Existing          |
| 124 | SM707S | SINUSES, NASAL, HAEMATOMA/ABSCESS, ANTRAL DRAINAGE                                                                                                   | 2B  | Existing          |
| 125 | SM708S | SINUSES, NASAL, INFECTION, FUNCTIONAL SINUSCOPIC DRAINAGE OF ETHMOIDAL/ MAXILLARY SINUSES                                                            | 3B  | Existing          |
| 126 | SM709S | SINUSES, NASAL, INFECTION, FUNCTIONAL SINUSCOPIC ETHMOIDECTOMY (UNILATERAL)                                                                          | 4A  | Existing          |
| 127 | SM710S | SINUSES, NASAL, ORO-ANTRAL FISTULA, CLOSURE                                                                                                          | 3A  | Existing          |
| 128 | SM711S | SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS OF ANTRUM, PROOF PUNCTURE WITH/WITHOUT LAVAGE                                                                        | 1B  | Existing          |
| 129 | SM712S | SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL)                                                                                                | 3A  | Existing          |
| 130 | SM713S | SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, FRONTO-ETHMOIDECTOMY (RADICAL) WITH OSTEOPLASTIC FLAP                                                               | 5C  | Existing          |
| 131 | SM714S | SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, FRONTO-NASAL ETHMOIDECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT CONTRALATERAL ETHMOIDECTOMY AND SPHENOIDOTOMY(S) (UNILATERAL)               | 5C  | Descriptor Change |
| 132 | SM725S | SINUSES, NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, FRONTO-NASAL ETHMOIDECTOMY WITH/WITHOUT SPHENOIDOTOMY(S) (BILATERAL)                                                | 6A  | New               |
| 133 | SM716S | SINUSES, SPHENOIDAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, INTRANASAL OPERATION                                                                                           | 5C  | Existing          |
| 134 | SM717S | SINUSES FRONTAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, CATHETERISATION                                                                                                    | 1A  | Existing          |
| 135 | SM718S | SINUSES FRONTAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, RADICAL OBLITERATION                                                                                               | 5C  | Existing          |
| 136 | SM719S | SINUSES FRONTAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, TREPHINE                                                                                                           | 2B  | Existing          |
| 137 | SM720S | SINUSES-NASAL, VARIOUS LESIONS, LAVAGE THROUGH AN ORO-ANTRAL PERFORATION                                                                             | MSP | Existing          |
| 138 | SM721S | SKULL, BASE, RESECTION OF SKULL BASE SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS WITH NO BONE INVOLVEMENT                                                                    | 5C  | Existing          |
| 139 | SM722S | SKULL, BASE, RESECTION OF SKULL BASE SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS, (INCLUDING NASOPHARYNGECTOMY) WITH RESECTION OF BONE AND PRESERVATION OF DURA (EXTRADURAL) | 6C  | Existing          |

<sup>37</sup> Single claim allowed per episode of procedure(s).

## SM – ENT

|     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 140 | SM723S | SKULL, BASE, RESECTION OF SKULL BASE SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS WITH RESECTION OF BONE AND DURA (INTRADURAL, INCLUDING CLIVUS, PARASELLAR AREA OR CAVERNOUS SINUS) WITH SKULL BASE RECONSTRUCTION | 7C | Existing |
| 141 | SM700T | THROAT, HYOID SUSPENSION                                                                                                                                                                   | 3B | Existing |
| 142 | SM701T | THROAT, UVULOPALATOPHARYNGOPLASTY (U3P), WITH/WITHOUT TONSILLECTOMY                                                                                                                        | 4B | Existing |
| 143 | SM702T | THYROGLOSSAL CYST, SISTRUNK OPERATION WITH HYOID BONE REMOVAL                                                                                                                              | 3B | Existing |
| 144 | SM703T | TONSILS, ABSCESS, DRAINAGE                                                                                                                                                                 | 1A | Existing |
| 145 | SM704T | TONSILS, HAEMORRHAGE, HAEMOSTASIS                                                                                                                                                          | 1B | Existing |
| 146 | SM705T | TONSILS, VARIOUS LESIONS, REMOVAL WITH/WITHOUT ADENOIDECTOMY                                                                                                                               | 3B | Existing |
| 147 | SM706T | TONGUE SUSPENSION                                                                                                                                                                          | 2B | Existing |
| 148 | SM707T | THROAT, PALATOPLASTY WITH/WITHOUT UVULOPLASTY, USING LASER OR OTHER MODALITIES                                                                                                             | 3A | Existing |

# ANNEX

## GUIDELINES ON MEDISAVE AND MEDISHIELD LIFE CLAIMS FOR SURGICAL PROCEDURES

### [From the Annex of the Medisave Manual]

1. MediSave and MediShield Life claims should be based on the existing descriptors and classifications in the Table of Surgical Procedures (TOSP) circulated by the Ministry of Health (MOH). Doctors/dentists should not arbitrarily vary the tables based on their own assessment of the TOSP codes.
2. The TOSP code used should be one that best described the surgery/procedure performed. Only one TOSP code should be used if the single TOSP code adequately describes the episode of surgery/procedure carried out.
3. In general, if there is no appropriate TOSP table for an operation, no Medisave/MediShield Life claim may be made. Financial counselling of patients should also be based on the prevailing TOSP and its corresponding MediSave withdrawal limits. Financial counselling based on future anticipated changes to the TOSP is not allowed.
4. For new procedures that are not coded in the TOSP, medical practitioners may submit their proposals via their public acute hospital or national specialty centre (for public sector practitioners), or their College/Chapter in the Academy of Medicine Singapore (for private sector practitioners) for MOH's TOSP Review Committee's assessment (tosp@moh.gov.sg). Should these procedures subsequently be incorporated into the TOSP, MediSave use will be allowed.
5. Need for Histopathology. All TOSP claims where appropriate must be supported by histopathology, in the absence of which the claim can be rejected by MediSave/MediShield life claims audit. In rare instances e.g. removal of cataracts, blepharoplasty, laser vaporisation of the vagina etc., it is not practicable to send for histopathology and thus claims will be allowed.
6. Separate Operations. Operations carried out on the same patient at different admissions and for different conditions may be claimed as separate operations. Patients for whom the diagnostic laparoscopy is done as a separate operation from the reversal of sterilisation on two separate admissions may be allowed to make separate MediSave withdrawals for the two operations.
7. Surgical removal / excision biopsy of benign breast lumps (regardless of whether a flap closure is performed) should be coded as SA812B (for single lump), which is at Table 2C, or SA813B (for multiple/bilateral lumps), which is at Table 3A. The exception is when a surgeon excises a benign breast lump (>4cm) (e.g. as in phylloides tumour) and chooses flap closure. In this case, only SA705B, i.e. "breast lump more than 4 cm (removal) with parenchymal flap closure (unilateral/bilateral)", which is at Table 4A, should be used; a separate claim for the excision of that lump/s cannot be made.

# ANNEX

8. A “Staged” operation for a single condition will only be allowed to be claimed as a single operation, with the MediSave claim limit subject to the surgical table for the operation, regardless of the number of stages of operations carried out to complete it within the same surgical episode. For example, if angiocardiology (SD811H/3A) and PTCA (SD810H/4A) were done on the patient within the same surgical episode, he can only claim for one procedure using the highest table code for the surgical episode.
9. For multiple procedures, MediSave claims shall:
- Be limited to not more than 3 surgical procedures;
  - Be limited to procedures involving not more than 2 anatomical systems (i.e. code SA – SM) as defined in the Table of Surgical Operations, and comprising not more than 2 procedures within each system; and
  - Be subject to a maximum MediSave withdrawal of \$5,290 for the total operation charges.
10. For paired organs (e.g. eyes, breast, kidneys etc.), two TOSP claims for the same procedure are allowed if both organs are being operated on at the same time, particularly if no bilateral TOSP code exists. Where a bilateral TOSP code exists, the bilateral TOSP code should be used.
11. For gynaecological operations, the uterus, fallopian tubes, ovaries are classified as separate organs. For the paired organs ovaries and fallopian tubes, each pair is classified as a single organ respectively, e.g. if a person removes an ovarian cyst on one side and also does a tubal surgery, two SI codes can be claimed. If both ovaries are operated on, only one claim is allowed. If the TOSP code already specifies multiple operations, e.g. total hysterectomy bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy, only one claim can be made although various organs (uterus, tubes, ovaries) are operated on. If bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy (removal of fallopian tubes and ovaries on both sides) is done, only one claim is allowed.
12. A surgeon converting a diagnostic operation into a definitive procedure at the same sitting will be allowed only one claim of the higher TOSP. E.g. diagnostic laparoscopy followed by appendectomy; breast lump biopsy/frozen section proceeding to mastectomy.
13. For preoperative localisation of breast tumours by ultrasound/ hookwire / VAB / ROLL etc., a separate charge for such procedures will not be MediSave / MediShield Life claimable. Only the definitive operation will be claimed, as detailed in the TOSP.
14. Patients who undergo a diagnostic laparoscopy (SI706F Fallopian tube/uterus/ovary, Laparoscopy, Diagnostic, with Hydrotubation – Table 3B) followed immediately by a microsurgical reversal of sterilisation (SI802F Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Plastic Repair microsurgery /laparoscopic /robotic – Table 5C) are only allowed one withdrawal from MediSave to meet the charges for the operation. In this case, MediSave claim may be based on the higher TOSP limit, namely that for Fallopian Tube, Blocked Tubes, Plastic Repair (microsurgery/laparoscopic/robotic) which is a Table 5C operation subject to the withdrawal limit of \$2,770. Please note that an operating microscope has to be used before an operation

## ANNEX

is deemed as “microsurgery”. Laparoscopic magnification/loupes do not constitute microsurgery.

15. Patients for whom the diagnostic laparoscopy is done as a separate operation from the reversal of sterilisation on two separate admissions may be allowed to make separate MediSave withdrawals for the two operations, subject to the respective ceiling of \$1,740 for a Table 3B operation and \$2,770 for a Table 5C operation for these procedures.

16. No MediSave/MediShield Life can be used for surgical operations performed for cosmetic purposes, unless medically indicated. For example, all laser vaporisations of the facial area, lower lid blepharoplasties and ‘eye bag’ operations will be deemed cosmetic and as such no MediSave/MediShield Life claim is allowed. Medical practitioners should consult MOH if in doubt.

17. MediSave generally cannot be used for health screening purposes (i.e. where the patient does not present medical indications or complaints), with the exception of screening colonoscopies where recommended by the Screening Test Review Committee from the Academy of Medicine Singapore (e.g. for persons aged 50 and older). If the Faecal Occult Blood Test is positive, colonoscopy is not a ‘screening’ procedure. Colonoscopy is considered a screening procedure if the patient has colonoscopy without medical indication for the surgery.

18. Only one TOSP claim can be made for each procedure. For example, when 2 surgeons are performing gastrectomy, only one claim will be allowed.

19. Please refer to the latest version of the MediSave manual for more details on the eligibility of LASIK procedures for MediSave use, and for guidelines on MediSave use for Obstetrics and Gynaecology surgical procedures.

20. For all eyelid ptosis, eyebrow ptosis and dermatochalasis correction that are submitted for MediSave and MediShield Life claims, a certification from an ophthalmologist that the ptosis and dermatochalasis has resulted in a functional visual block is still required. The ptosis and dermatochalasis correction are medically indicated for symptomatic patients with an upper eyelid Margin Reflex Distance (MRD1) of 2mm or less. Presenting symptoms related to the functional eyelid condition, should be documented in the case record and to be submitted when the case is audited. Visual field tests should be performed for borderline cases MRD1 of 1-2mm, with and without taping up of the droopy anatomical structure (eyelid and/or eyebrow as indicated). In these cases, it is in the interest of the claimant that paired visual field is performed. Please refer to the latest version of the MediSave Manual for the guidelines on the functional indication, clinical photography and perimetry requirement for all eyelid ptosis, eyebrow ptosis and dermatochalasis correction.

21. Doctors/dentists are reminded that they are ultimately responsible for claims made in their name and should not put the onus of the claim on other staff who did not sign the Letter of Certification. The Letter of Certification signed by the doctor should rightfully serve as the reference for the claim that is subsequently submitted.

## ANNEX

22. Doctors/dentists who have been notified by MOH to amend and resubmit MediSave/MediShield life claims for surgical procedures should in no way amend the clinical notes to correspond to the amended claim. All clinical notes should be contemporaneous so as to safeguard the veracity of MediSave/MediShield life claims.

23. Procedural questions which are not covered by these guidelines may be submitted to MOH ([tosp@moh.gov.sg](mailto:tosp@moh.gov.sg)) on a case-by-case basis for consideration. The decision made by MOH shall be considered final.